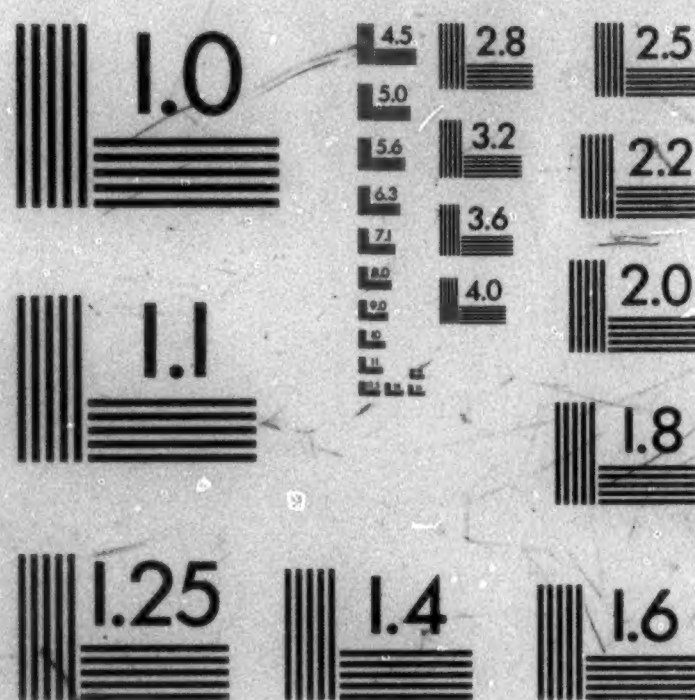






NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

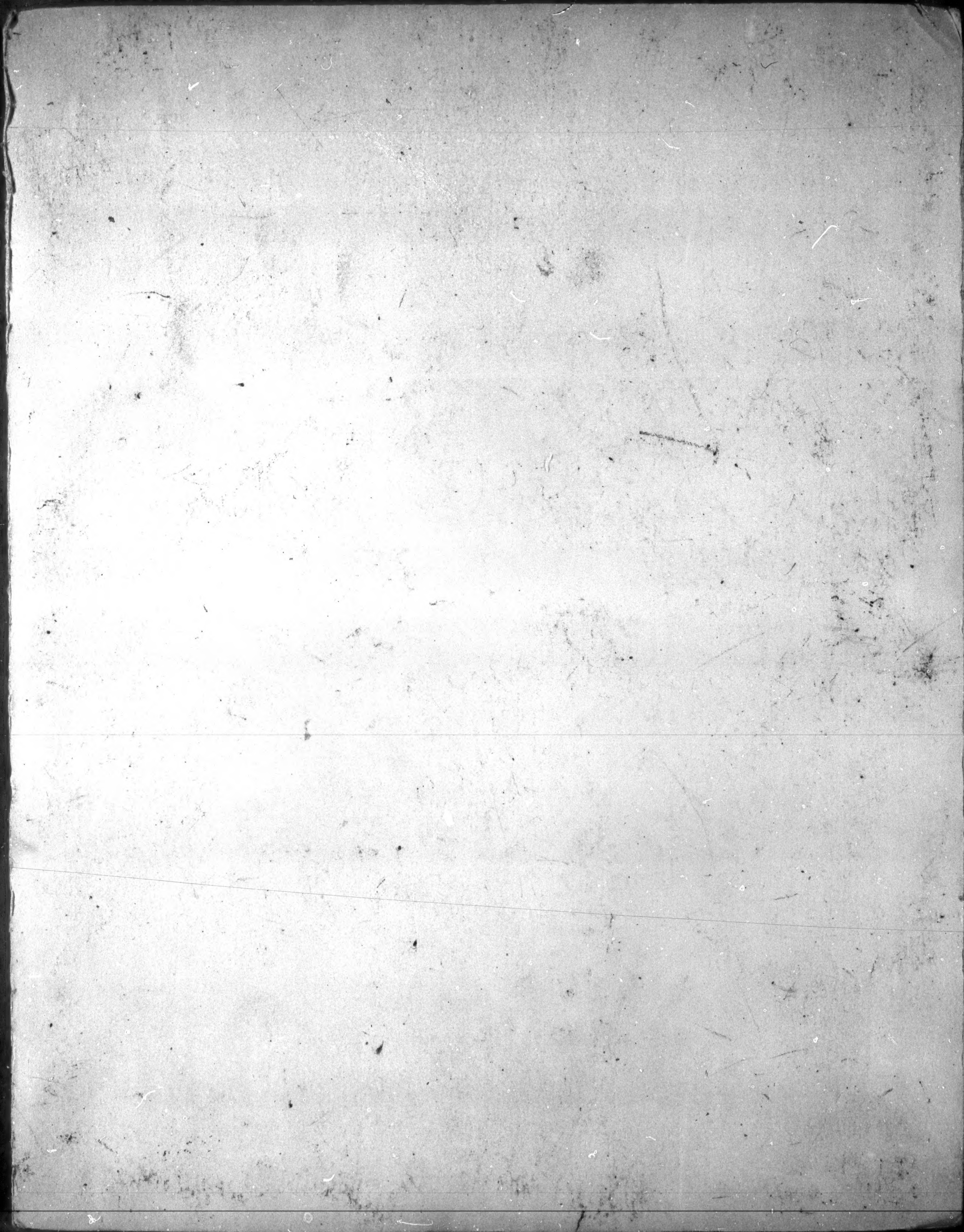




6"

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved







# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

T. Jones

OPERATOR

Z-4

CAMERA

2-28-00

10 X

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0581-011-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

1821

98

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



**MICROCOPY**



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations  
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman  
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManis	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
2000



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### 8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

#### 9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**10th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)**

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New)**

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

**12th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

**13th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison: great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at [www.nara.gov](http://www.nara.gov).

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).



2

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll      Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1.      Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2.      Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3.      Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4.      Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5.      Davis, William – Fields, John
6.      Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7.      Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8.      Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9.      Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10.     Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11.     Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12.     Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13.     Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14.     Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15.     Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16.     White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17.     Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18.     Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19.     Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20.     Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21.     Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22.     Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23.     Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24.     Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25.     Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26.     Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27.     Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28.     Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29.     James, Richard – Kemer, William
30.     Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31.     Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32.     Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
- Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

10th United States Colored Infantry

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Boker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
	11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards
59.	Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New)
60.	Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
61.	Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
62.	Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
63.	Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
64.	Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
65.	Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
66.	Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
67.	Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
68.	Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
69.	McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
70.	Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
71.	Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
72.	Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
73.	Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
74.	Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
75.	Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
76.	Williams, Jackson – Young Willis
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards
77.	Abbott, Daniel – Young, William
	12th United States Colored Infantry
78.	Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
79.	Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
80.	Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
81.	Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
82.	Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
83.	Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
84.	Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
85.	Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
86.	Lewis, George – McNettie, William
87.	McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
88.	Patten, David – Roads, Henry
89.	Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
90.	Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
91.	Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter
	12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
92.	Abernathy, Essie – Youngman, John
	13th United States Colored Infantry
93.	Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
94.	Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
95.	Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
96.	Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
97.	Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
98.	George, William – Hardin, Lewis
99.	Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
100.	Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
101.	Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
102.	Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
103.	Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
104.	Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
105.	Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
106.	Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
107.	Thorp, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
109.	Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham
	13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
109.	Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 98

13th United States Colored Infantry

George, William – Hardin, Lewis



416

*George William*

Co *B*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5636009	26
2	5636084	27
3	5636187	28
4	5636280	29
5	5636453	30
6	5637278	31
7	9075121	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB. 12/470*

See also

*L* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*William George*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *N*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Marshall Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Shelbyville*

By whom *St. Chase*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appts Corp.*  
*Mar 20/63. Died*  
*at Nashville Tenn.*  
*of congestion of*  
*the brain May*  
*9/64.*

*Steele*

*G*

13

U. S. C. T.

*William George*

*Pr* Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cp. Rosecrans Tenn*, *Nov 19*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 27*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 27*, 186 *3*.

Where *Shelbyville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wines*



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*William George*

*Cpl.*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wines*

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

William George

Cpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 18 mos  
sack & canteen Jan. 4," 64,  
74 cents

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*William George*  
*Cpl*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick Nashville*  
*since Apr. 16. 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Mines*

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*William George*

*Cpl*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at Hospital*  
*at Nashville May, 9, 1864,*

Book mark: *Died at Hospital at*  
*(over)*

*Mines*

JAN. 23,

5636453

1891

Book mark  
 Nashville May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Cong of brain

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

William George  
 Cpl. Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Nashville, Tenn., Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 29 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 40 10 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville  
 Tenn of disease Dec 29 '63

Book mark: Cong. of the brain

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 23

5637278

1891

May 9. 64. See F. J. #  
E. B. 121 470

*George W*

*P.*, Co. *H*

*13* Reg't *U.S.C.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William George desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am minors years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Tenn  
The 27 day of October 1863.

WITNESS:

Arthur C. Caud

William George

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Volunteered at

Shelbyville Tenn

1863

No.

Co. H. 13 U. S. A. 7

13.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

WITNESS:



# United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Tennessee*



*Shelbyville*

I, *William George* born in *Marshall Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*3* to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *William George*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

*Wm*  
*William X George*  
*maka*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William George*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches  
high

*G. H. Phare*

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*December 17, 1879*

The *Death* of *William George*  
*Carper*, Co. *H*, *13* Reg't U.S.  
Colored *2d*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *May & June, 1864, May 9*, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

*December 29*, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

*May 9*, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For *May 9*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

*May 9*, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(*May 9*), 1864

, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster-out

Roll will be amended accordingly.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William George*

a *Corp* in Company *H*

*13* Reg't of *U.S. Colored Troops*

*Disd May 9, 1864*

*Atty. Gen. Aug. 2, 1864*

*Des. List sent 2 Auditor*

*G.*



*Adj. Gen. R. C. Lee*

*EB 12/47*

*Vol. 11. 710*

Assistant Adjutant General.



I certify, That Sergeant, William George  
of Captain J B Damp Company [A] of the 130 Regiment  
of Misses born in Marshall Co, in the State of Tennessee  
aged 19 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer was enlisted  
by A Chase at Shelbyville Tenn on the 27th day  
October eighteen hundred and 63 to serve for 3 years,  
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death He died in  
Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn on the  
9th day of May 1864 by reason of  
infection of brain

The said William George was last paid by  
Paymaster May Knapp to include the 31st day  
of December eighteen hundred and 63 and has pay due from that  
time to this present date.

He has been drawing \$..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him .....  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars retained pay.

There is due to him .....  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him .....  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 18  $\frac{98}{100}$  dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States 8.35 on account of lump sum Garrison Equipage

He is indebted to Buttler \$2.00 laundry

ent - .....  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 20th day  
of May 1864

Justin R. Rouse  
Adjutant  
In charge of  
Gen Hospital No 16 Commanding Company.



417

*German Miles*

**Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5637320	26
2	5637425	27
3	5637514	28
4	5637601	29
5	5637686	30
6	5637762	31
7	5637836	32
8	5637905	33
9	5638030	34
10	5638502	35
11	9075218	36
12	2457-CJ-1878	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *2457 C.J. 1878*

See also

*C* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Miles German*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.  
 Complexion *Blk*  
 Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*  
 Where born *Franklin, Tenn.*  
 Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 22*, 186*3*.  
 Where *Stevenson, Ala.*  
 By whom *C. B. Wigfall*; term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Died of wounds received at Bat. of Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 19, 1865.*

*C. C. Taylor*



*G* | 13 | U. S. C. T.

*Miles German*

*Pr*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Rosecrans, Tenn.*, *Nov 19* 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 22*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Stevenson, Ala*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nelson*

G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Miles German*

*Part*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

(358)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Miles German*

*Priv*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Fuby*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Miles German*

*Cor*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hawson*

(358)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Meiles German*

*Prot*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hawoon*

g

13

U.S.C.T.

Meiles German

Pr, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amson



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Miles German*  
Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Cardozo*

Copyist.

*G* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Miles German*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *wounded at bat.  
 of Nashville & sent to  
 Hospital Dec 16/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lodge*



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Miles German

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of wounds  
at Nashville Tenn  
Jan'y 19 '65

Book mark: 111672

(358)

Cardozo

Copyist.

*LG* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Miles German*  
*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Jan 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *8* <sup>*56*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Died at Nashville*  
*Jan 19/65*

Book mark: *2457C.T.1878.111672H13V*



G. 13. Yfe 2

Miles German

, Co. J, 13 Reg't Yfe 2

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2457. C. J. 1878.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

A. M. Muzzey



*German Miles*

*P.*, Co. *D*,

Reg't

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Burial Records <i>/</i> .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Pow Miles German*  
Co. J.  
13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col'd Inf'y

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll: upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Apr 21<sup>st</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*October 25<sup>th</sup> 1878*

The Death of *Miles German*  
Private, Co. J., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Inf'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,  
For Jan'y. 1865, *January 19<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
*January 19<sup>th</sup> 1865*, 1865  
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

*January 19<sup>th</sup> 1865*, 1865  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
*January 20<sup>th</sup> 1865*, 1865  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For 1865, 1865  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

*(2457 Col'd Inf'y) January 19<sup>th</sup> 1865*, 1865  
*January 19<sup>th</sup> 1865*, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the *Record of death*  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*L.B. 12/27/6.*  
*Wm. D. Smith*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*W.A. Mott 7/8*



I certify, on honor, that Miles German a Private of  
 Captain Wm. Dougall's Company (1) of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Col d Infy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of United States, born in Franklin, State  
 of Tenn, aged 30 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Stevenson Ala, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans Tenn, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in said regiment to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y 1865  
at Gen Hosp No 16 Nashville Tenn of wounds received in action

The said Private Miles German was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Harris to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to eight 56 100 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly Tenn, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
 of March, 1865.

William Dougall

Capt 13<sup>th</sup> USB Infy  
 Commanding Company.



I, *William*  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *20* years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the years.

GIVEN at *Sturtevant*  
The *22* day of *Oct* 186*3*

WITNESS:  
*J. W. Mayfield*  
*William*



Discharged  
186  
Reg't of  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at *Sturtevant*  
*Oct 22*  
*J. W. Mayfield*  
186  
By  
Regiment of  
*Rec'd with*

*Co 3rd 13th Ill Cav*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*3*

WITNESS:



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Alabama*



TOWN OF *Meridian*

I, *Miles Gorman* born the *1st* day of *March* 186*3* in the State of *Georgia* aged *30* years, and by occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *22* day of *Oct* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Miles Gorman*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

BEFORE

*Miles Gorman*  
*mk*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Miles Gorman* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high

*[Signature]*

Regiment

Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER

*W. F. T.*



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Miles Harmon desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am 30 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of years above specified.

GIVEN at Steuerson  
The 22 day of Oct 1863

WITNESS:

W. B. Mayfield

Miles Harmon

No.

Co. 13th W. 86 Regt.

Dr

Miles Harmon

Volunteered at

Oct 22 1863

By

W. B. Mayfield

Regiment of

the 13th

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Harmon & Co.

Oct 22 / 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

WITNESS:

W. B. Mayfield



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Franklin



I, Miles Gorman born in Franklin Co  
in the State of Tennessee aged 30 years,

and by occupation a librarian Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 23 day of Oct 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Miles Gorman

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War:

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 23 day of Oct 1863

BEFORE

}

Miles Gorman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Miles Gorman  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
high

[Signature]

Regiment

Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER

W. S. T.



*Mayer Gorman*

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

*Tw*

*Soldier*





No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>Myers. German</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>11471</i>
Hospital, No. of.....	<i>16"</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.....	<i>Port. Co. 13" U.S.C.</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	
Cause of death.....	<i>U.S. fracture of right thigh</i>
Age of the deceased.....	
Nativity.....	
Remarks and references.....	<i>This Soldier had no U.S. Roll in Hospital at the time of his death</i>
Date of death and burial.....	<i>Ch. O. Died Jan. 19<sup>th</sup> 1865, see corrections on F.S. Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1865</i>

## INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory~~ comprises all the effects of *Myers German* deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *except those returned with him* at.....

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: *Nashville Tenn*

DATE: *Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*J. S. Giltner*  
*A. C.* Surgeon U. S. *in Charge.*



418

Gibbs Watson

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5627289	26
2	5627356	27
3	5627448	28
4	5627539	29
5	5627630	30
6	5627740	31
7	5627829	32
8	5627917	33
9	5627998	34
10	5628077	35
11	5628153	36
12	5628228	37
13	5628298	38
14	5628364	39
15	5628436	40
16	9074344	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Mason Gibbs

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Macon, Ga.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 29

, 1863.

Where

Madisonville

By whom

Capt. Lett

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Was in the battle near Madisonville Dec. 16, 1864.

Montague



G

13

U. S. C. T.

Watson Gibbs

Pr, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Roscerans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 29, 1863.

Where

Nashville Tenn

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hunter.



G. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Watson Gibbs,  
Capt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Wm. H. H. H.  
 Copyist



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Watson Gibbs

Sgt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted by G. O.

No. 13 dated Head Qrs.

13 U.S. Col'd Inf. Camp, L.

Thomas Feb 8/64.

Book mark:

Van Houten

(858)

Copyist



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Watson Gibbs*

*Engt.*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1 Haver sack*.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Hutton*



G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Watson Gibbs*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Van Hook*



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Natson Gibbs.*

*Pt.*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186<sup>4</sup>.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from*  
*Sept July 1/64 by order*  
*Lt. Col. Transmitt*

Book mark:

*Vaughan*



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Watson Gibbs

Per, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergh  
July 1 - 64 by order Lt Col  
Tranovich

Book mark:

Wark



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Watson Gibbs

Per, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergh  
July 1 - 64 by order Lt Col  
Trauernich

Book mark:

Wark



*Ly*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Watson Gibbs*

*Pr*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & Sec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wash*



Ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Watson Gibbs

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Watson Gibbs

Per; Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark



Ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Watson Gibbs

Per

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Watson Gibbs*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*M Jackson*  
 Copyist



*S*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Watson Gibbs*

*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospt  
Nashville since  
20<sup>th</sup> Sept 1865*

Book mark:

*O M Jackson*

(858)

Copyist



G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Watson Gibbs*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*M Jackson*  
 Copyist



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Watson-Gibbs*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Jan 15* 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *16*<sup>*56*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Sargt*  
*Feb 8 1864 - reduced*  
*to ranks July 1 1864*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*O M Jackson*  
Copyist.



*Gibbs, Watson*

*D*, Co. *A*, *13* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Watson Gibbs desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and            months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.  
The 29 day of September 1863

WITNESS:

Wm H. Sampson

Watson Gibbs  
mark



Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Watson Gibbs  
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn  
September 29 1863  
By Capt. John C. Brett  
Second Regiment of W. Va. Cavalry

No. 66

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,            of            Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
said            is            years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

I, *Watson Gibbs* born in *Macomb Mo.*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Watson Gibbs*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis*  
this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*3* } *Watson Gibbs*  
Before *John E. Creth* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Watson Gibbs*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet four inches*  
high

*[Signature]*  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment U.S. Colored Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hatson Gibbs desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty-three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn.  
The 29 day of September 1863

WITNESS:

Hatson Gibbs  
his  
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn.  
September 29 1863  
By Capt. John E. Barrett  
Second Regiment of Alb. Cavalry

No.

66

Co "D" 43 N. S. R. 21

dupl.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

I, *Matson Gibbs*, born in *Macon Co.*  
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *29* day of *September* 186*2*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Matson Gibbs*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville*  
this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*2* } *Matson Gibbs*  
Before *John E. Creth* } *his*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Matson Gibbs*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet four inches*  
high

*[Signature]*  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment U.S. Colored Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



419

*Gibson Samuel*

Co *G*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5635468	26
2	5635544	27
3	5635618	28
4	5635693	29
5	5635801	30
6	5635956	31
7	5627040	32
8	9075094	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Gibson*

....., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Indiana*

Occupation *Boatman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Evansville, Ind.*

By whom *Capt Wymers*; term *1* y'rs

Remarks:



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gibson

Recruit, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined at Nashville  
Jan. 20/65

Name not borne on prior  
rolls of Co.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Copyist.



*Ly*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Gibson*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enrolled E. J. M. I.  
Oct 28/64 Evansville,  
Ind. 1 year.*

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

(358)

Copied.



ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gibson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(358)

Copyist



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gibson

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. Proctor  
Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gibson

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of service  
Oct 27 65

Book mark:

C. Procter

Copyist.



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Gibson*

*Co. G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at  
Nashville Tenn Oct  
27 65. Expiration term  
of service  
(Age 22 years)*

Book mark: *Ch. O. on file*



G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gibson

Mr., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Oct 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 27, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 33 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Nicholas  
Stumpff. Due US for camp  
& Garrison's Equipage \$ 60

Mustered out by reason of expiration  
of term of service. Entitled to  
transportation & subsistence to  
place of enrollment

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*



420

Gill Abraham

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638626	26
2	5638766	27
3	5638860	28
4	5638953	29
5	5639040	30
6	5639129	31
7	5639217	32
8	5639296	33
9	5639383	34
10	5639459	35
11	9075355	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Gill*

, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Todd Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarks ville*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Lied of disease at Nashville, Tenn, Jan, 29, 1865.*

*G. W. Chase*



G. 13 U. S. C. T.

Abraham Gill

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn., Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Clarksburg Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector



6

13

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Gill

Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector



6.

13

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Gell

Und. bond, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector



4

13

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Gill

1st. Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter



ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Gill

Inf. Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter



4

13

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Gill

U. S. Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Rector



g.

13

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Gill

Underbark Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

A. G. L.  
Copyist.



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Gill.

Under Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos. Nash-  
ville Dec. 14.

Book mark:



G. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Gill,  
 Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Disease in  
 Hos. Nashville Jan. 29, 65.  
 Due U.S. for C. C. & G. E.  
 \$5.92.

Book mark:



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Gill*

*Pvt*, Co *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Jan 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *3* <sup>*27*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Nashville Tenn*  
*Jan 29/65 of disease*

Book mark: *75*

*Posey*



Gill, Abraham

P. Co. K 13 Reg't 156 I

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Hospital Record

EXAMINER'S CERTIFICATE  
SUBJECT TO THE  
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

*William C. Hill  
Co. 1st Regt. Col. 1st  
Inf. Div. 1st Army  
X*

*W. C. Hill*

RE 8 G. O. Apr 17 365

*Charles C. Hill*

*Abraham Hill  
Co. 1st Regt. Col. 1st  
Inf. Div. 1st Army  
X*



NO. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Abraham Gill
Number and locality of the grave.....	West Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	1870
Regiment, rank, and company.....	13 <sup>th</sup> 26 <sup>th</sup> S. I. Private Co. "K"
Residence before enlistment.....	Elkton Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Single
Cause of death.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased.....	35 Years
Nativity.....	Kentucky
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	January 30 <sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda

20 S. I. (Small Pox) Hospital 7411  
Nashville Tennessee

G. M. France  
At Large  
In Charge

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.





NO. 2.  
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... *Abraham Gill*  
 Number and locality of the grave..... *West Hospital Cemetery*  
 Hospital number of the deceased..... *1870*  
 Regiment, rank, and Company..... *13<sup>th</sup> Regt S. B. Private Co. "K"*  
 Residence before enlistment..... *Elletts Kentucky*  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)..... *Single*  
 Cause of death..... *Small Pox*  
 Age of the deceased..... *35 Years*  
 Nativity..... *Kentucky*  
 References and remarks.....  
 Date of death and burial..... *January 30<sup>th</sup> 1865*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *Abraham Gill*  
~~had no effects except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent~~  
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *Small Pox* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
 at *contagious farm*  
 Station, *Nashville Tenn*  
 Date, *January 30<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
*L. M. F. Russell*  
*G. H. Surgeon U. S. Army in Charge.*  
*20 Genl Hospital No. 11*



48  
FINAL STATEMENT

OR

K  
Abraham Gill

12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of 2<sup>d</sup> Md. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis. Jan'y 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

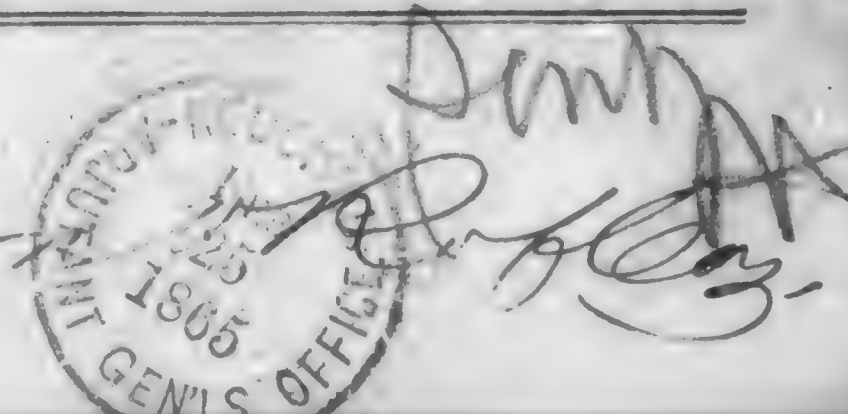
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent. 



I certify, on honor, that Abraham Gill an W. Cook of  
 Captain Tarkis Company (R) of the 13 Regiment of U.S. Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Irdd Cr, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 37 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Clarksville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Rensselaer, on the 19<sup>th</sup> day  
 of Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Cavalry to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death - died of disease  
in Sw. at Nashville Jan. 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said Abraham Gill was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Harris to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 3.37 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct.,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
   dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack and Strap  
One Haversack One Canteen  
and 1/2 Shelter Tent - 8.92 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly Tenn, this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
 of Feb, 1865.

Erwin D. Paul  
Captain  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Abraham Gill*

Late of Company *H*

*13<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *W. S. Colden's* Inf't

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tenn.*

on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Abraham Gill late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company "B" of  
the 13th Regiment of 1st Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in 26th Genl Hospital No 11, at  
Nashville Tenn, on the 30th day of January 1865, by  
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$.....
				Notes.....	\$.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Abraham Gill, deceased, had no effects except such as it  
of was necessary to destroy to at prevent contagion from  
Small Pox to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: January 30th 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

G. M. France  
Adj Surg Genl in Charge  
Commanding the Company.

26th Genl Hospital No 11



421

Gilliam Alfred

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638627	26
2	5638690	27
3	5638824	28
4	5638917	29
5	5639007	30
6	5639061	31
7	5639148	32
8	5639231	33
9	5639318	34
10	5639399	35
11	5639505	36
12	5639584	37
13	5639659	38
14	5639731	39
15	5639803	40
16	9075354	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gillam

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Dec. 26, 1863, Reduced Feb. 8, 1864, Appointed Corp. July 1, 1864, Reduced June 1, 1865, \* Wounded in Was in action at Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 15 & 16, 1864.

\* So on Book

G. W. Chase

ly.

13

U. S. C. T.

Alfred Gillam

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1863.

Where Camp Rosecrans Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter



ls.

13

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gilliam

Camp, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

ls.

13

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gellam

Comp., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector



6

13

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gilliam

But, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

13 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gillam

Sub., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ship for one harness & one canteen

Book mark:

Peter



ly. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gilliam  
 Sub., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

h

13

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gilliam

Corp., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l from Pvt July 1

Book mark:

Reuter



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Gillam,*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Ash.*  
 Copyist.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Gilliam*  
*Corpl*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5* <sup>*92*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *G. & G. E.*

Remarks: *260s. Nashville*  
*Wounded Dec. 16*

Book mark:

(358)

*Ashr*  
 Copyist.



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Gilliam*  
*Corpl*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Ash*  
 Copyist.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Gillen,*  
Corpl, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5*  $\frac{92}{100}$  for *6 & 8.*

Remarks: *In arrest.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Ash*  
Copyist.



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gillem,

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 5. 92 for 67 G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crohn

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Gillem*

*Pat*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July*, 186*v.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Har, 1. Can*  
*\$1.65. Stop \$5.00 by*  
*sentence filed off*  
*C. m.*

Book mark:

*Posley*

(858)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gillem  
Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1<sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Col's Eq

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop five (5) dollars  
by sentence of Field  
Officer C. M.

Book mark:

Posey

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Gilliam*

*Pos*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Possey*

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Gillem*

*Co. K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn Jan 10* 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....11<sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ccr*

*G. E. & .14*

*Appointed Corporal Dec 26/63*

*per R.O. same date. Reduced*

*to ranks June 1/65 per*

*R.O. same date.*

Book mark:

*Posley*  
Copyist.

Gillam, Alfred

O, Co. K

13 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUITMENT

I, *Alfred Gillam*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Twenty five* years and *—* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no *—* *—* *—*  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Blairsville*  
The *24* day of *Oct* 186*3*

WITNESS:

*C. B. Moore*

*Alfred Gillam*

Discharged

Regiment

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

186

Regiment of

1863

*Alfred Gillam*  
*Volunteered at Blairsville*  
*24 Oct 1863*

*See 1613 A. S. No. 7.*

48.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—*, Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of *—*; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186.

WITNESS:

*—*



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *Clarksville*

I, *Alfred Gilliam* born in *Jefferson Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *24* day of *Oct* 186 *3* as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* YEARS, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Alfred*

*Gilliam* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

} *Alfred Gilliam*  
*mk*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alfred Gilliam*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches *in* body  
high

*C B Mow*

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.



Alfred Gillum.  
 Privates Co 'K'  
 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Co. Troops.  
 Mr Ellersbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

McElbrook

February 28, 1878

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Alfred Gillem, Pot., Co. 'K',  
13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Colored Troops.

"Sept 5<sup>th</sup> for sentence of Field  
O Court." "in Roll for July & Aug 1865. Also date  
of reduction from "Corporal" in May or June 1865.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
Per J. H. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 8<sup>th</sup>, 1878.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alfred Gillem, Co. 'K',  
13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Colored Troops.

Tried by F. O. Court June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 - Charge - Conduct Preju-  
dicial to good order and military discipline.  
Sentence - To be reduced to the ranks and to forfeit  
to the U. S. the sum of \$5.00. Approved June 5/65.  
Cor. Gen. Br. gives date of reduction as - June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

L.B.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellbrook

February 28, 1878

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Alfred Gillem, Pvt., Co. K,  
13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Colored Troops.

"Sole \$5.00 per sentence of Field  
O Court." in Roll for July & Aug 1865. Also date  
of reduction from "Corporal" in May or June 1865.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk  
Per J. H. Hudson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 8, 1878.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alfred Gillem, Co. K,  
13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Colored Troops.

Tried by C. O. Court June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 - Charge - Conduct preju-  
dicial to good order and military discipline.  
Sentence - To be reduced to the ranks and to forfeit  
to the U. S. the sum of \$5.00. Approved June 5/65.  
Per Des. Bk. gives date of reduction as - June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

G.B.



422

Gillespie Thomas

Co *10*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5630 254
2	5630 335
3	5630 447
4	5630 975
5	9074 651
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



S 1150918. P.O. m. m.

R.P. 471768.

R.P. 606964.

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gillispie*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Rutherford Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Camden Tenn.*

By whom *Wm. Wilson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged from  
 Johnsonville Nov. 24, 1864.*

*A. M. Moore*  
 Copyist.



*B*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gillespie*

*Pi*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *joined as recruit*

*July 29/64*

(*Enrolled July 29/64*  
*Camden, 3 years.*)

*Date of muster in not*  
*slated*

Book mark:

*B. H. Moore*

(858)

Copyist.

*G* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Gillispie*  
*Priv*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*L. A. Fitch*  
 Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gillispie  
Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted on or

about Dec. 1, 1864  
near Johnsonville, Tenn.

Book mark:

S. A. Hitch

(358)

Copyist.

G. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gillespie  
 Pvt., Co. C., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Nashville Tenn. Jan'y. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Meas. Rec'd no pay.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30 <sup>66</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 1-1864  
 from Johnsonville Tenn.

(Age 34 years)

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Magee

Copyist.



*Gillespie, Tom*

*P*, Co. *C*, *13* Reg't *USC I*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>3</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Tom Gillespie* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *thirty four* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Candlen Tennessee*  
The *29* day of *July* 18*64*

Witness:

*Colm A. Tracy*

*Tom Gillespie*

*Co "D" 13.750*

*45*

No. *6*

Volunteered at *Candlen Tennessee*

18*64*,

By

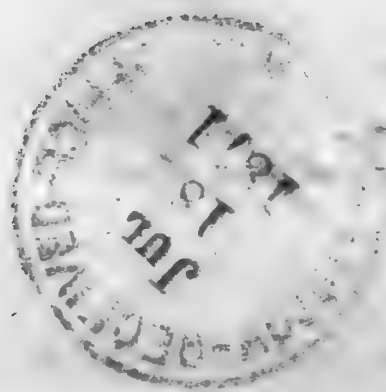
*13th* Regiment of *Miss. C. Bay*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 .



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

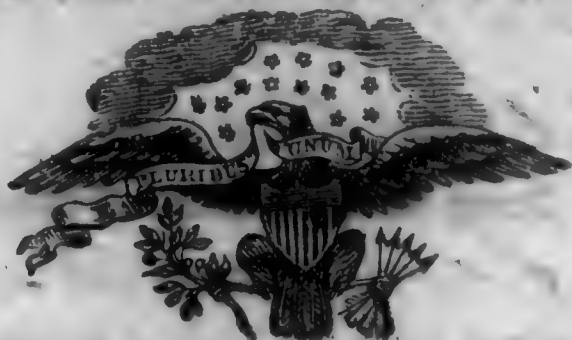
GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



*Colored*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Camden*

I, *Tom Gillispie* born in *Rutherford Co.*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty ninth* day of *July* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Tom Gillispie* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of 18  
BEFORE

*his*  
} *Tom Gillispie*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Tom Gillispie*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five feet six* inches  
high.

*Huffelson*  
*1st Lt 13th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Gillespie desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am thirty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
GIVEN at Camden, Tennessee  
The 29th day of July 1864  
Witness: John H. Tracy John Gillespie  
mark



No. 6  
John Gillespie  
Volunteered at Camden, Tenn  
July 29th 1864  
By John H. Tracy  
34th Regiment of Mississippi  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



*Colored*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Clarendon*

I, *Tom Gillespie* born in *Rutherford Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Labrer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty ninth* day of *July* 18*64*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Tom Gillespie* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

*his*  
*Tom Gillespie*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Tom Gillespie*  
*Dr. J. M. Hill*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five feet six* inches  
high.

*H. Wilson*  
*13* Regiment of *USC Inf* *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Tom Gillispie desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare That I am thirty four years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden Tenn  
The 29th day of July 1864.

Witness:

John H Tracy

Tom Gillispie  
marks



Discharged 18

Reg't of 13th

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By 13th Regiment of 29th

Volunteered at Camden Tenn 1864

Tom Gillispie

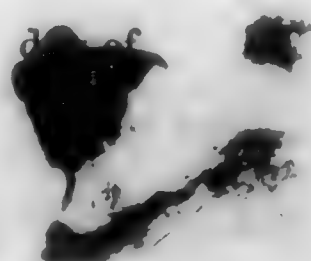
No. 6

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:





*Colored*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Camden*

I, *Tom Gillespie* born in *Rutherford Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty ninth* day of *July* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Tom Gillespie* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of  
BEFORE

186

*His*  
*Tom Gillespie*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. *Tom Gillespie*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches  
high.

*W. H. H. H.*  
*Lt. B. 13* Regiment of *U S C Inf* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



423

*Gillten Matt*

Co *G*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



424  
Glass Etch

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638578	26
2	5638678	27
3	5638819	28
4	5638912	29
5	5639002	30
6	5639088	31
7	5639149	32
8	5639332	33
9	5639315	34
10	5639429	35
11	5639474	36
12	5639554	37
13	5639631	38
14	5639707	39
15	5639779	40
16	907.5349	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-7087152. P O m + m



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Eli Glass

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years ; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Mulaski, Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Oct. 26

, 1863 .

Where

Clarksville

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed 1 Sgt.

Nov. 28, 1863.

Reduced

to the ranks Jan. 15, 1864.

Appointed Corp. Sept. 16, 1864.

Appointed Sgt. Feb. 1, 1865.

Reduced to the ranks by sentence

R. C. M. Appointed Corp June

1, 1865.

Was in battle of

Nashville Dec. 15. & 16, 1864

G. W. Chase

ly

13

U. S. C. T.

Eli Glass

Sgt, Co. K., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn. Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Blairsville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Eli Glass

Sergt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pector

(858)

Copyist.

ly.

13

U.S.C.T.

Eli Glass

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty, leave for  
squadrons, from Jan 22/64  
Order Comdg Officer

Book mark:

Reuter

(358)

Copyist.



ly.

13

U.S.C.T.

Eli Glass

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty, leave for  
squadrons, from Jan 22/64  
Order bondg officer

Book mark:

Reuter

(358)

Copyist.

4

13

U.S.C.T.

Eli Glass

But., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one hour

Book mark:

Recler



4

13

U.S.C.T.

Eli Glass

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

4

13

U.S.C.T.

Eli Glass

But., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reitor



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Eli Glass.

Corpl., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl.  
Sept. 16.

Book mark:

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Eli Glass.

Corpl, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5.  $\frac{92}{100}$  for L & G E

Remarks:

Book mark:



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Eli Glass.

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1 Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt.  
from Corp. Feby. 1<sup>st</sup>

Book mark:

(858)

ash.  
Copyist.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Eli Glass

Pat., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 6. 87/100 for G. & G. E.

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. April 5, 1865. Stop one Month's pay proper per Sentence C. M.

Book mark:

(358)

Ash.  
Copyist.



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Eli Glass.

Corpl, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 6. <sup>87</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for 67 & E.

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks: Pay due as Sergt. to Apr. 5, 65; as Private from Apr. 5, 65. Stop one Month's pay proper per Sentence C.M.

Book mark:

(358)

Ash,  
Copyist.

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Eli Glass*  
*Cnpl*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *✓*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for two canteens*  
*\$1.30 Stop one month pay*  
*by sentence of Field*  
*Off C. M.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Poser*  
 Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Eli Glass*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *6 & 8 Eq.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent on furlough.*

Book mark:

*Posey*

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Eli Glass*

*Capt.* Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*✓*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Posey*

Copyist.



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Eli Glass*

*Corpl*, Co *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn Jan 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 3*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *22 89* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed 1. Dgt from Private Nov, 28/63. Refused to ranks per sentence R. C. M., Jan 15/64, appointed Corporal Jan 1/65. Due US for transportation on furlough \$3.80*

Book mark: .....

JAN. 23

5639779

1891

*Due us. for cc reg<sup>t</sup> .28*

*Book mark - 5764 P. mly.  
June / 6 V. 89 P.  
46. 69.*



*Glasz, Eli*

*Sgt*, Co. *A*, *13* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Hd Quarters  
13 USC

Proceeding in case  
of Sgt Eli G. G.  
13 USC

Respectfully  
forwarded for action  
of Brig Commander  
Wm. H. Hatterston

Col 13 USC  
Cordy Rost

Head Quarters Troops on R & R M  
Omission Springs in Apr 07

The foregoing findings  
and sentence in this case  
are approved. The  
Comdg. Officer, 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.D.  
will see that the sentence  
is executed.

By order of Col. C. B. Thompson  
Thomas L. Sexton  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Adj, 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C.D.  
& a. a. a. b.



10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Aft<sup>r</sup> mature deliberation the Court  
find the prisoner S<sup>er</sup>gt Eli Glass C<sup>o</sup> K  
13 U S C I<sup>st</sup> as follows

Of the Charge Guilty  
Of the Specifications Guilty  
and do therefore sentence him  
S<sup>er</sup>gt Eli Glass C<sup>o</sup> K 13 U S C I<sup>st</sup>  
to be reduced to the ranks and to  
perform to the United States one (1) month  
hard labor and to be confined at  
hard labor with a ball and chain  
<sup>attached to his left leg</sup>  
for the period of one (1) month

Wm A. Watterstein  
Col 13 U S C I<sup>st</sup>

given me permission to go. The  
Prisoner Sery-Eli Glosf said it was  
a d-d lie I did not tell you to  
go

Private James Slayton Co K 1348  
Ordered Infty being duly sworn  
testified as follows.

And by the Court-

What do you know of the Pris  
Sery-Eli Glosf allowing prisoners  
to escape from the Guard House or  
about the 8<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864.  
Answer

We came in from the woods and  
after we eat our supper I went to  
the door and Seryt-Glosf was sitting  
down there I asked him to let  
us step out awhile and he told me  
"yes" that I could go I told him  
I was going down in town and  
I would be back about 4 o'clock in  
<sup>the morning</sup> When I came out of the Guard House  
he was standing in rear of the line  
and I passed by him and he did  
not say anything

Here the prosecution closed

The Prisoners did not produce any  
witnesses nor offer any defence



Proceedings of a Field Officer  
Court Martial by virtue of the following  
Special Order

Hd Quarters Corps on N + N W R R  
Kingsport Springs Tenn March 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders }  
No 12 }

Extract

\* \* \* \* \*  
III Col John A Hattenstein  
13<sup>th</sup> Regt U S Colored Infantry  
is hereby detailed as Regimental  
Provost and is authorized to try  
all offenders in his Regiment  
Charged with offences punishable  
by a regimental or Garrison Court-  
Martial

By order of Col Charles Thompson  
Thomas I Senter  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut - 12 U S C Infantry  
A A A Senter

Hd Quarters 13 U S C Infy  
Waverly Tenn March 30<sup>th</sup> 65

In pursuance of the foregoing  
order when arranged and tried Sergt  
Eli Glas Co K 13 U S C Infy on the  
following Charges and Specifications

Charge Conduct <sup>to the</sup> prejudicial of  
good order and Military discipline

### Specification

In this that the said Eli Sloss  
Sergeant Co K 13 U S Colmed Inftry  
did while on duty as sergeant of the  
Camp Guard knowingly and purposely  
permit two (2) or more prisoners  
placed in confinement and in his  
charge to leave the Guard House  
with the intent of escaping the guard  
and leaving the Camp. This done  
at Waverly Tenn on or about the  
Eighth (8) day of March 1865

To with Charge and Specification  
the Prisoner pleaded Not Guilty

Sergeant Robert Duke <sup>Co H 13 U S Inf</sup> being duly  
sworn testified as follows

Question by the Court

What do you know of the Prisoner  
allowing two (2) prisoners to escape  
on the night of the 8 of March 1865  
from the Guard House

Answer

I was on Guard on that day  
at Capt the prisoners where in the Guard  
House. While I was calling the roll of  
the Guard to send around the relay Drums  
Robert Melvins Co D 13 U S (Inftry) who was  
Drummer of the Guard came to me and  
told me that James Slaughter of Co K  
Charles Allen Co K and Rufus Starnum  
and Prisoners in Charge of the Guard



where out of the Guard House and  
that Sergt Glass knew all about it  
I sent for the Prisoners by Capt  
Phillips & I and he returned with  
Pot Sherman but did not find  
Pot Slaughter or Allen

Drummer Robert Melvire Co D 13  
U S C Infy being duly sworn testified  
as follows

Questions by the Court-

What do you know of the Prisoners  
Sergt Eli Glass allowing some prisoner  
to escape from the Guard House on or  
about the 8th day of March 1865

Answer I was Drummer of the Guard  
and I know that the prisoners were  
making a plot to get out of the  
Guard House during the day. I told  
the Sergt in command of the Guard that  
the prisoners were making a plot to  
get out of the Guard House At roll  
call I was back of the Guard House  
and the prisoners were there standing about  
two paces apart I walked between them  
without saying a word. I reported  
to the Sergt of the Guard that they were  
out The Prisoner Sergt Eli Glass  
said it was a damned lie that I did  
not hear of their making a plot to  
get out. After the prisoners were arrested  
again one said Sergt I never would  
if went out if you had not

425

*Glass John*

Co *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5638629  
2 5638723  
3 5638820  
4 5638913  
5 5639003  
6 5639089  
7 5639176  
8 5639259  
9 5639346  
10 5639428  
11 5639504  
12 5639583  
13 5639658  
14 5639730  
15 5639802  
16 9075356  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



AS83266 P.O. 90

S-778309 PG 90 rev

G

13

U.S.C.T.

John Glass

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Pulaski Co. Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Oct. 26

, 1863 .

Where

Clarksville

By whom

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hounded Was in  
action at Nashville, Tenn.  
Dec. 15 & 16, 1864.

See on Back.

G. W. Chase

(3839)

Copyist.



ly.

13

U. S. C. T.

John Glass

But, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reiter

4

13

U.S.C.T.

John Glass

But., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Butler



ly.

13

U.S.C.T.

*John Glass*  
Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from 1 Sergt.  
Jan 12/64. Order Comdg Officer*

Book mark:

*Rector*

ly

13

U.S.C.T.

John Glass

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one canton

Book mark:

(358)

Reuter

Copyist.



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

John Glass

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

Is

13

U.S.C.T.

John Glass

But, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reitor



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

John Glass.

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ash.

Copyist.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

John Glass

Pat., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5. <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for B & G. E.

Remarks: Was Nashville  
Wounded Dec. 16

Book mark:

(858)

Arch.  
Copyist.



*G.*

13

U.S.C.T.

*John Glass.*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Ash.*  
Copyist.

*G.*

13

U.S.C.T.

*John Glass.*

*Pos.*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *6* <sup>*87*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *G. & E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

John Glass,

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 6. <sup>87</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for B. & E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ash  
Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

John Glass  
 Pvt

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 can \$0.65

Book mark:

Poser

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*John Glass*  
*Pat*

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*v.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*✓ 100 for Crdg*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Posey*

(358)

Copyist.

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Glass  
Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Possey



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*John Glass*  
*Pat*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Posley*

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*John Glass*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn Jan 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 14 <sup>19</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ccs &c \$ .14*

Book mark :

*Posley*

(361)

Copyist.



426

*Gleason Joseph*

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5632279	26
2	5632376	27
3	5632475	28
4	5632604	29
5	5633463	30
6	9074930	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G 1 13 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gless  
 1st Co., 13th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Dixon Tenn

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 18, 1863

Where Dover

By whom J D Rully; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: + Died Mch 15



4 | 13 | U. S. C. T.

*Joe Glease*  
*Bm*, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Decatur, Tenn, Nov. 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Decatur, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*J. L. Leonard*

Copyist.

4 | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Glease*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Leonard*  
 (858) Copyist



4

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Glease

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Rudeman

Copyist

L | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Gleason  
Gm, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Mar 15 1864  
Due R. H. Miller sutler -

Book mark:

J. H. Leonard



*G.*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Glease*  
*Privt*, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*McKville Tenn. Jan. 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*Mar. 15/64 at Camp*  
*L. Thomas Tenn.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. S. Brandon*

*Gleason Joe*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't *U.S. C. Inf*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>1</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joe Glease desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dixon  
The 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863

Witness:

Joe Glease  
Mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Joe Glease  
Volunteered at Dixon  
Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By J. A. R. R. R.  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment, last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Co. E 13 M. S. L. J.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Handwritten signature*



*Colored*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Dover*

I, *Joe Gleason* born in *Dixon*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *September* 18*63*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joe Gleason* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Donelson*  
this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 18*63*,  
BEFORE *J. D. Rully*  
*1st Lt. Co. 2 Regt. U. S. Colored Troops.*

*Joe Gleason*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joe Gleason*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black Eyes, Black hair, Dark* complexion, is *five feet five inches*  
high.

*J. D. Rully Jr*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joe Gleason desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dixon  
The 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863

Witness:

Joe Gleason  
Mark



No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Joe Gleason  
Volunteered at Dixon  
Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By A. T. Bailey  
2 Regiment of 24<sup>th</sup> ILL.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

10.  
dupd

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



*Colored*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Dover*

I, *Joe Gleason* born in *Dixon*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *Sept* 18*63*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joe Gleason* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fat Dunleavy*  
this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 18*63*,

BEFORE

*J. D. Rully*

*2<sup>d</sup> Co 2<sup>d</sup> Regt US Colored Troops*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. S. Cuthbert.*  
*asst Surg 83 Ill V. I*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joe Gleason*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five feet five* inches  
high.

*J. D. Rully*

*2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



V 57

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Gleason  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

Dis March 15, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sergeant  
Capt. M. R. Coffey

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Adjutant.



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Glease a Private of  
 Captain Jas. N. Wallace Company (E) of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Troops  
~~Volunteers~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Dixon County, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Dover Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Rancrans, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. J. N. Wallace  
 at Camp Rancrans, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment) for the term of Three Years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Till the 15<sup>th</sup>  
of March 1864. When he died of Typhoid Fever.

The said Private Joseph Glease was last paid by Paymaster  
Meji Knapp to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$12.31 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Thomas, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864.

Emory W. Bruner

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Co E 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops,  
 Commanding Company.



427

Gleason John

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626879	26
2	5638214	27
3	5638349	28
4	5638537	29
5	5626993	30
6	9123104	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S.B.  $\frac{15}{628}$

See also 9" M.C.H.A.

*G* | *13* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Gleason*  
*Pi*, Co. *I*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co B 7 U.S. Col'd H. Inf.*

Roll dated *Aug 10*, 186 *5*.

When enlisted *Aug 24*, 186 *4*.

Period for which enlisted *1* years.

When mustered in *Aug 24*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks: *Transferred Aug 7, 65.*  
*by order of S. O. No. 31, Hd*  
*qtrs. 1st Div. of the Army.*  
*Ind. dec. Term. July 24, 65.*

Book mark: *Not on Roll of Co B. See*  
*Wyll return for July 1865.*  
*Currier*



*G* | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Gleason*

*B*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Winkley, Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus, Ohio*

By whom *Lt. Beetz*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to the 13th Regt. of U.S. C. Inftry, by order of the War Dept.*

*M. Jackson*

(383g)

Copyist.

13

13

U.S.C.T.

*John Gleason*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from the*  
*9" U.S. C. Arty*

Book mark:

*H. S. Miller*



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*John Gleason*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered out by expiration  
of term of service*

Book mark: *Discharged Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865 LB 628*

*H. S. Miller*

(358)

Copyist.

4 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Gleason  
Nr, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 1st Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . . 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ 54<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Mustered out reason

expiration term of service.

Entitled to transportation &

subsistence to place of

enrollment

Book mark:



G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Gleason  
 Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Paid on M.O. Roll, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Mustered out on expiration  
 of term of service Sep 25/65

Book mark: M.O. on file

(361)

H. S. Miller  
 Copyist.

13 Aug.

Gleason John

P., Co. B, 9 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Ref. suc.



Ellenbrook.

Pat. John Gleason. Co. "B"  
9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Arty. N.Y.

John Gleason

B. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Arty. N.Y.

✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 28<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Private John Gleason, Co. "B",  
Tenth Reg't U. S. Colored Art<sup>y</sup> (Heavy) - Copy of P. O.  
No. 97 - H<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art<sup>y</sup> (Hvy) dated Nashville Tenn. July 28  
1865; assigning him to duty

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Hallon

Mr. Ellbrooks -

Z. R. -

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co.

Reg't

Head Quarters 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art<sup>y</sup> (Hvy), Nashville -

Devt. July 26<sup>th</sup> 1865. Special Orders No. 97.

Recruit John Gleason is hereby assigned to  
Co. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Art<sup>y</sup> (Heavy). By command of  
Capt. R. R. Wallace. (Cg'd) John P. Hoyt, Lieut.  
3 a adjt.

Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> 75. B.



428

*Cleaves Alexander*

Co *AK* 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5633520	26
2	5633605	27
3	5633698	28
4	5633788	29
5	5633877	30
6	5633966	31
7	5634058	32
8	5634149	33
9	5634238	34
10	5634325	35
11	5634474	36
12	5639463	37
13	5639545	38
14	5639622	39
15	5639765	40
16	5634615	41
17	5639698	42
18	5634686	43
19	9074789	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L. 584768 P.O. aff.

S. 859541 P.O. aff

S. 1160915 P.O. Jr

S. 1204985 P.O. Ret.

as 201 5/1/33 MRC



4

13

U.S.C.T.

Alexander McAnes

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nashville Tenn

Occupation Soldier

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 20, 1862

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Self; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Re-enlisted Sept 1862, re-enlisted Sept 1862, re-enlisted Sept 1862

J. J. [Signature]  
Copyist.

6

13

U. S. C. T.

Alexander Gleaves

Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(856)

Copyist.



9

13

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gleaves

Sergt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec, 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Tolman

Copyist.

9

13

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Gleaves*  
Serg<sup>t</sup>, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jamie & Felix*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Haversack*

Book mark:

*Tobman*

(858)

Copyist.



4

13

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gleaves  
Serg't Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one  
Haversack one  
Canteen

Book mark:

Tobman

(858)

Copyist.

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gleaves

Serg't, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(858)

Copyist.



4

13

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gleaves

Serg't, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Thomas

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Gleaves*  
*Sergeant*, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop for 1 can. \$0.41.*

Book mark:

*A. T. Taylor*

(853)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Gleaves*

*Sergeant*, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

(853)

Copyist.

*G* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Gleaves*  
*Sergt*, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 5 Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Sword*  
*1 Sword belt & Plate \$6.33*  
*Bayonet Scabbard \$0.56*  
*2 Knaps. 1 Haw. 1 Can. \$4.60*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(853)

*O. T. Taylor*  
 Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Gleaves*  
*Sergeant*, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

(853)

Copyst.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gleaves

/Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 4. <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C & G. E.

" 6.89 " Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks: Transferred from F Co. and promoted from Sgt. per Regt. Order No. 20 dated June 1. 65.

Book mark:

A. L. V.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gleaves

Sergt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 1st Ser-  
geant & transferred to  
Co. K June 1/65.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(853)

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Gleason*

*1 Sgt*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*v*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Pasey*

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Gleaves*

*1. Sgt*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *CL, &c.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Foley*

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Alexandra Gleason*

*1. Sgt.*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*U.*

Present or absent *Not Slated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*\* Entry canceled by line.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Posey*  
Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Gleaves*  
*Sergeant*, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from Co "K"*  
*& appointed Sergeant Dec 30, 1865*

Book mark:

*Chas. R. Miller*  
*Comptroller*

(353)

Copyright

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Gleaves*

*Pat*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Reassigned to Co. F*  
*13 U.S.C.T. per R.O. No. 65*  
*dated Dec 30, 1865*

Book mark:

(858)

*Poser*

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Alexander G leaves ~  
Sergeant, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn. Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 2 20  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Appointed from  
Private Dec 31/65-

Book mark : .....

(361)

A. A. Harper

Copyist.

*Greaves*

*Greaves Alexander*

*13*

Co.

*2<sup>d</sup>*

Reg't

*U.S. C. Inf*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

*2*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alexander Greaves* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *37* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville*  
The *28* day of *September* 186*3*.

WITNESS:

*J. H. McFarrell*

*Alexander Greaves*  
*Recruit*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *Arthur B. Smith*  
12<sup>th</sup> Regt of *Ala. Inf.*

Volunteered at

*Nashville*

*Alexander Greaves*

No. *81*

*Co. 13. M. S. Co. 7*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

I, **Alexander James** born in **Tennessee** in the State of **Tennessee** aged **37** years, and by occupation a **Laborer** Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this **28<sup>th</sup>** day of **Sept** 186**3** to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I **Alexander James** do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186**3**

at **Memphis**

**Alexander James**  
*(Signature)*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*(Signature)*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has **black** eyes, **black** hair, **black** complexion, is **5** feet **6 1/2** inches high

**John E. Cretch**  
*(Signature)*

**2nd**

Regiment

**U.S.C.T.**

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alexander Greaves* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *32* years and *—* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*3*.

WITNESS:

*W. B. W. full*

*Alexander Greaves*  
*Mark*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

*Arthur E. Smith*

*1st*

Volunteered at

*St. Paul*

186

No.

*31*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* of *—* Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
said *—* is *—* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:



*Dr. Chase*

*Wm*

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*St. Asaphville*

I, *Alexander Greaves* born in *Northville*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *32* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *28th* day of *Sept* 186*3*, to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Alexander Greaves*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*,

BEFORE

*Alexander Greaves*  
*(Mark)*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. L. Chandler*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, black complexion*, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches  
high

*John E. Creth*  
*1st Regt* *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



429

*Gleaves Joseph*  
 Co *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5633550	26
2	5633643	27
3	5633737	28
4	5633828	29
5	5633916	30
6	5634003	31
7	5634094	32
8	5634183	33
9	5634267	34
10	5634352	35
11	5634429	36
12	5634506	37
13	5634573	38
14	5634641	39
15	5634712	40
16	9074825	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 859541 Staff  
 0.1624190 Rom. m

2564943 Acc. N.



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Sheaves*

, Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilson Co Tenn*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *W H Brath*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J W Hooker*

G

13

U. S. C. T.

Joseph Gleaves

Priv., Co. F., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tobman

(356)

Copyist.



9

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gleaves  
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Thomas

Copyist.

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gleaves

Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one  
Canteen

Book mark:

Tobman

(858)

Copyist.



5

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gleaves

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnman

(858)

Copyist.

4

13

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph G leaves*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*John*

Copyist.



g

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph G leaves

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

(858)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gleanes  
*Pr*, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Can. \$0.41.*

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

(858)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Gleaves*  
*Pr*

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. T. Taylor*

(853)

Copyist.

9

13

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Gleaves*  
*Priv*

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 Set. accow-*  
*tments & 1 Bayonet \$6.40.*  
*1 Knap. 2 Hov. 2 Can. 1/2 S.*  
*Lent. \$5.54.*

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

(853)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Gleaves*  
*Priv*

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

(853)

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Gleaves*  
*Priv*

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(853)

Copyist.



9

13

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Gleaves*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Harper*

(853)

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph G. Leaves*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Harper*

(858)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gleaves

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

(858)

Copyist.

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Glean*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Jan 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *15-71*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*Filed with Joseph Glean,*

Book mark: *V-133-P-210-71*

(361)

*C. H. Harper*

Copyist.



*Gleves, Joseph*

*P*, Co. *C*, *13* Reg't *USC*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	<i>2</i> Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Gleves* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The

*Nashville Tenn*  
*28* day of *September* 1863

WITNESS:

*Edward J Bartlett*

*Joseph Gleves*  
*man*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*Joseph Gleves*  
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*  
*26* 1863  
By *Capt. John E. Bartlett*  
*2d* Regiment of *U. S. Colored Inf*

No. *18*

*See 13 U. S. L. 7.*

*16.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Nashville

I, Joseph Gleves born in Willson Co  
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 28<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this  
day of  
1863  
before

Joseph Gleves  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Pullman

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Gleves  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches  
high

John E. Lereth  
2<sup>d</sup> U. S. Col  
Regiment Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Joseph H. Glaves* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Twenty Four* years and *—* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville*  
The *28* day of *Sept* 186*3*

WITNESS:

*Edward J. Bartlett* *Joseph H. Glaves*  
*man*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*Joseph H. Glaves*  
Volunteered at *Nashville*  
*Sept 24* 186*3*  
By *John W. Roach*  
*20* Regiment of *Artillery*

No. *18*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* Do CERTIFY, that I am the *—*  
of *—*; that the *—*  
said *—* is *—* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:



84

# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Nashville

I, Joseph Gleves

born in Willson Co

in the State of Tennessee

aged Twenty Four years,

and by occupation a Labourer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28 day of Sept

1863, to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the

Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Joseph

Gleves

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to

the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863,

BEFORE

Joseph & Gleves  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. M. M.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Joseph Gleves

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

John E. Lereth

2<sup>d</sup> Regiment U.S.C.T. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



430

Gornus, Richard

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Recruit

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Gornus, Richard	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



431

*Goliday Edward*  
Co *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5627382	26
2	5627477	27
3	5627566	28
4	5627655	29
5	5627743	30
6	5627832	31
7	5627919	32
8	5628000	33
9	5628079	34
10	5628164	35
11	5628230	36
12	5628300	37
13	5628366	38
14	5628438	39
15	9074348	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

ARA 251

8-942470- P.O. M+M



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Golliday

, Co. *U*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Logan Co., Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *Camp Lett*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wes in the battle near Nashville Dec. 16, 1864.*

*Montague*

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Galliday

Pl., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

For date of M.I. see next  
roll card.

Book mark:

Klaus Newton

(858)

Copyist



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Golliday

Pl., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feby, 1864 ✓

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled Oct 30, 1863 at  
Blacksville, M.D. Nov. 19,  
1863 at Camp Rosecrans.  
3 years.

Book mark:

Vautour

(858)

Copyist

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Galliday

Pl., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Van Hookton*

(358)

Copyist



*G.* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Galliday*  
*Pl.*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Van Houten*

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Golliday*

*It*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Jan Houten*

Copyist



g

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Golliday

Prs

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Golliday

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wash

(858)

Copyist



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Golliday

Port, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*g*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Holliday*

*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mark*



Ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Gulliday

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Holiday*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*M Jackson*  
 Copyist



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Holiday*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M Jackson*

(858)

Copyist

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Holiday*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(858)

*Wm Jackson*  
 Copyist



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Galiday*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*O. Jackson*

Copyist

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Holiday*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn Jan 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....11<sup>99</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*(Age 23 years)*

Book mark:.....

(861)

*M Jackson*  
 Copyist.



*Gollway, Edw*

*I*, Co. *13* Reg't *U.S.C.*

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Golladay desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty three years and            months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Mission Tenn  
The 12<sup>th</sup> day of Decr - 1864

**Witness :**

Witness: *Wm. C. Rutter* *Edward <sup>hus</sup> ~~mark~~ Golliday*

No.

Wade & Dudley

Volunteered at

Barbault

63, 18

By

Cabrera

Rev

Regiment of

2007

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The 15 day of

**Witness :**

Witness: *[Signature]* The *[Signature]* day of *[Signature]*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF  
*Tennessee* *Clarksville*

I, *Edward Golliday* born in *Logan Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *October* 1863  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Golliday* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Murray*  
this *12th* day of *Jan* 1864 } *Edward Golliday*  
BEFORE *Wm E Cuth* *Meant*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the ~~General~~ Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Lancaster Thomas*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward Golliday*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches  
high.

*Capt* *Wm E Cuth*  
*13th* *us over* *Volunteers* *Inf*  
Regiment of



432

*Golliday Jeremiah*  
Co. *C*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626412	26
2	5629913	27
3	5630004	28
4	5630090	29
5	5630143	30
6	5630252	31
7	5630311	32
8	5630441	33
9	5630911	34
10	9074592	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



194574H 2 Land

P.1245058 no. aff  
S.1328329. A. H. B. (med.) med

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Perennial Golliday*

....., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *dark br*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Madison Co, Tenn,*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn,*

By whom *E B Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Capt, Killed in  
Battle of Nashville,*

*E B Moore*

(3830)

Copyist.



*H.* | *13* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Golliday*  
*Pvt.*, Co *C*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp L Thomas Tenn, Feb 6*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

*6*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Holliday*  
*Pi*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Moore*



*b*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Galliday*

*Co.*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Q. M. W. T. L.*

(858)

Copyist.

13 | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Halliday*  
*Pr*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll*  
 for *March Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. W. Moore*



G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Galliday*  
*M*

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hight*  
*at Nashville since May*  
*6/64.*

Book mark:

*C. W. Moore*

10

13

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Galliday

Pri, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Seal Hosp  
Kashville since May 6/64

Book mark:

E. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



G      13      U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Golliday  
Corp, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Oct.  
1, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

A. P. Fitch  
 Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Golliday*  
*Corp*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Killed in Action*  
*Dec. 16/64 near Nash-*  
*ville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

*A. A. Fitch*



G. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Golliday  
Corpl. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn. Jan'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. from  
private Oct 1-1864.  
Killed in Battle at  
Nashville Tenn. Dec. 16  
1864.

Book mark: 237.0000

(361)

Magee

Copyist.

--	--	--

*Golliday, Jeremiah*  
*Comp* Co. *C*, *13* Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

*Z* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preformment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Jeremiah Gallicy*

Late of Company *C*

13th Reg't of *Ar. S. L. I.*

Volunteers, who died at *Cashville Tennessee*

on the *16th* day of *December* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Jeremiah Holliday late  
a Corporal of Captain Wm Benning Company C of  
the 13th Regiment of Ch. S. & P. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on  
the 30th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 8th day of February 1864, at Camp Thomas  
in Company C, 13th Regiment of Ch. S. & P. Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Dixson County in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in action, at  
Nashville on the 16th day of December 1864, by  
reason of killed in action

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of at  
No Effects to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: Jan. 25th 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Wm Benning  
Capt  
Commanding the Company.



✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Jeremiah Holliday*  
13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *W. S. L. I.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch Dec 11 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Mich 8 1862*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Custom & Reflex*  
1865  
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S



I certify, on honor, that Jeremiah Holliday a Corporal of  
 Captain McBennett Company (C) of the 13th Regiment of A S C  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Davidson Co., State  
 of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Clarksville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Thomas, on the 18th day  
 of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Eumant  
 , at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Thirtieth Regt to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of killed in action Dec 16th  
1865 at Nashville Tennessee

The said Corpl Jeremiah Holliday was last paid by Paymaster  
Mearis to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 3 10 dollars, since the 31st day of October,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 25th day  
 of February, 1865.

Wm Bennett  
Capt  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.



433

Golliday Major

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 26 70 8	26
2	58 27 35 0	27
3	56 27 44 6	28
4	56 27 53 7	29
5	56 27 62 8	30
6	56 27 70 8	31
7	56 27 79 9	32
8	56 27 88 8	33
9	56 27 96 9	34
10	56 28 04 6	35
11	56 28 14 8	36
12	56 28 22 3	37
13	56 28 29 3	38
14	56 28 39 6	39
15	56 28 47 6	40
16	90 74 34 7	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. minor 10.5-35-108-7-2 7-106 20



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Major Golliday*  
 , Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Robinson, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *Capt Lorette*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Was in the battle near Nashville Dec 16, 1864. Died at Gunterland Hospital, Nashville, Tenn, 1865.*

*Montague*

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Major Golliday

Pvt., Co A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp L Thomas Tenn Feby 6, 1864

Muster-in to date Oct 30", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Clarkville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(387)

Copyist.



*G.*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Major Golliday*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Jan. Houten*

Copyist

*Gr*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Major Galliday*  
*Regt.*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Vaupstritten*



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Major Galliday  
Sgt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh rap, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jan Austin

Copyist

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Major Golliday*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186<sup>th</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Van Hook*



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Major Gilliday*  
*Aug*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 186<sup>4</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Van Hook*

Copyist

Ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Major Gulliday  
Sergeant, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart



g

13

U.S.C.T.

Major Golliday  
Sergeant, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Murfreesboro since  
Dec 20 - 1864.

Book mark:

Wash

G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Major Golliday*  
*Sirgh*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wark*



Ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Major Goldiday  
Supt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

4

13

U.S.C.T.

Major Golliday

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from  
Sgt May 26-1865.

Book mark:

Wark

(858).

Copyist



*ES* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Major Golderday*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 &  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to*  
*ranks from Sgt*  
*May 26" 1865*

Book mark:

(858)

*M. Jackson*  
 Copyist

*S* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Major Holiday*  
*Col*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to*  
*ranks from Sgt*  
*May 26" 1865*

Book mark:

(858)

*OM Jackson*

Copyist



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Major Holiday*

*Plt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died Nov 26*

*1865 Hosp Nash*

*T of acute*

*Dysentery*

Book mark:

*O M Jackson*

(358)

Copyist

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Major Goliday

Pol, Co A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Hosp

Nashville Tenn

Nov 26/65 of acute

Dysentery

Book mark 1783. 1883

(361)

M Jackson

Copyist.



Galladay, Major

P. Co. Co. A 13 Reg't 25th

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

55 R 51

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1855

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
13TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Major Golliday desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Thirty-three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Meigs, Tenn  
The 12<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1864.

Witness:

Wm E. Carter : Major Golliday  
: meant

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Major Golliday  
Volunteered at Leicesterville  
Sept 30 1864  
By Capt Smith  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

*received for*

*1864*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Wm E. Carter  
14<sup>th</sup> \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tenn -



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, Major Golliday born in Robinson Co  
in the State of Tenn aged thirty three years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirtieth day of October 18 63

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Major Golliday do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Murray  
this 12th day of Decr 18 64 } Major his  
BEFORE Wm E. C. C. Golliday  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Major Golliday  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is    feet    inches  
high.

Capt Wm E. C. C.  
13th Regiment of US Col - Volunteers, Inf  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Major Gulliday desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Thirty three years and        months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Mussey Tenn  
The 12<sup>th</sup> day of Decr, 1864

Witness:

Wm E. Cretts Major his Gulliday  
monk

No.         
Major Gulliday  
Volunteered at Clarksville  
Decr 1864  
By Capt. [Signature]  
Regiment of         
enlistment; last served in Company (        )  
Reg't of         
Discharged        18       

Co "D" 13 M. S. L. 27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of        ; that the  
said        is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The        day of       

Witness:

[Signature]



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tenn



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, Major Golliday

born in Robinson Co

in the State of Tenn  
and by occupation a farmer  
volunteered this 12th

aged thirty three years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of October 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Major Golliday do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12th day of Tenn 1863

BEFORE

John E. Cuth

Major Golliday  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Major Golliday  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is feet inches  
high.

Capt  
13th Regiment of us vol -  
Volunteers, Capt



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

*13*

*13" WFL Inftry.*

*See "L" 13*





No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Major Gallady.	
Number and locality of the grave . . .		
Hospital number of the deceased . . .		
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	13 <sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Private Co "C"	
Residence before enlistment . . .	Russellville Ky.	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )	Married.	
the residence of the widow) . . .	Russellville Ky.	
Cause of death . . . . .	Acute Dysentery.	
Age of the deceased . . . . .	30 Years	
Nativity . . . . .	Kentucky.	
References and remarks . . . . .	Jean Gallady. Russellville Ky.	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	Nov 26 <sup>th</sup> , 1865.	

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

o  
 IR: *Brig Genl. L. Thomas*  
*A. Gen U. S. A.*

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein  
 ated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Cumberland.* *Amuel C. Storr*  
*Asst* Surgeon U. S. Army.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the  
 grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*Deaths Cont.*

*Major Wallace,  
Regt. 15 Mo. I. & L.  
May 26, 1905  
Died. Death.  
(Died)*



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Major Gallady.
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<del>1037</del> 14540 City Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	13 <sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S. Private Co "C"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Russellville Ky.
Marital condition, (and if married, )	Married
Name and residence of the widow) . . .	Joan Gallady Russellville Ky.
Cause of death . . . . .	Sydney Acute.
Age of the deceased . . . . .	30 Years
Nativity . . . . .	Kentuckian
References and remarks . . . . .	Joan Gallady. Russellville Ky.
Date of death and burial . . . . .	November 26 <sup>th</sup> 1865, 186 .

Copies sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Effects.

One (1) Cap One (1) Great Coat Two (2) Blouses.  
 One (1) Blanket Woollen One (1) Rubber Blanket  
 One (1) Tent cloth ~~Two~~ One (1) Pair Shoes.

As above Notified Nov 27 1865



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Major Saliday

Late Company

13<sup>d</sup> Regiment of

Volunteers, who died at

on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of

1865









*Al. O. Dec 14/15*  
*Dis. List sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aug*  
*MA*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Private Major Saliday*  
*"13<sup>th</sup>" Reg't of U.S. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Qui Tar 26<sup>th</sup> 65*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Aug.

*Ensign R. H. Co.*



*Al. O. Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
*Disch List sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug*  
*'74*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Private Major Saliday*  
*"A" 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Qui Nov 26<sup>th</sup> 65.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

*Amos R. Coffey*



I certify, on honor, that Major Galiday a Private of  
 Captain Louis Harts Company (A) of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of                     , born in Robinson Co, State  
 of Missouri, aged 33 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at                     , and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into~~  
~~the service of the United States at~~ Clarksville Tenn, on the Thirtieth day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by R. D.  
Macy, at Camp Rosecrans on the Eleventh day of November,  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death,  
Occ'd. November 26<sup>th</sup> 1865 of "Acute Dysentery"

The said Major Galiday was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Hume to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1865, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received None since Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1865 100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of X, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, X 100 dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to X 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from X X X and for other  
 stoppages, viz:  
X X X X  
X X amounting to X 100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the X X  
X X, 186 .

He is indebted to X X, **SUTLER**, X 100 dollars.

He is indebted to X X, **LAUNDRESS**, X 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Clarksville Tenn, this 9<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1865.

Samuel A. Storrs  
Asst Surg. U.S.A.  
 Commanding Company.  
In Chge. Hosp.



# FINAL STATEMENT

or

*Major Galiday*  
*Co "A" 13 Reg't of W. S. C. Inf*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

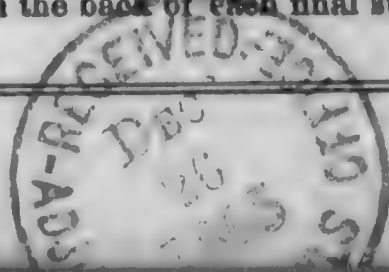
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.





I certify, on honor, that Major Galiday, a private of  
1st St Captain H. H. Hallinger Company (A) of the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Robinsons, State  
of Tenn, aged 33 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30 day of October, 1863, at Clarksville, T  
by Capt Leeth, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 19 day of Nov, 1863, at  
Capt Rosecrans, by R. D. Mussey; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Nov 26 1865, of  
"Acute dysentery" contracted in the line of duty

The said Major Galiday was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm Hume, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 0000 100 dollars, since the 31st day of October  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
0 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, 0 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, 0 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Clarksville Tenn, this 20 day  
of Dec, 1865.

J. S. Hart  
1st St 13th U. S. C. Inf  
Commanding Company.



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. Min. 0.535138

Major Golodny  
(Name.)

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C.

To Arch Div. 7.27, 1916

For State 12.7

John  
W.D.

R.R. See

Record of former  
owner not found

145

Harley  
per MFD

Statement furnished 7.27, 1916

W.D.



434

*Golliday Russell*

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 28 643	26
2	56 28 436	27
3	56 28 827	28
4	56 28 915	29
5	56 29 002	30
6	56 29 086	31
7	56 29 170	32
8	56 29 249	33
9	56 29 323	34
10	56 29 449	35
11	56 29 750	36
12	9074476	37
13	1876-C-1889	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB Vol 7 P. 294. 1876  
C 89

See also

8137 6570 and W D.



13

U.S.C.T.

*Ensl'd Calliday*

, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Light*; hair *Light*

Where born *Iowa*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 28<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *Marquette*

By whom *D. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *aliced, at around in*  
*and '9000' tank, No 11, in*  
*the month of April 1865*  
*clothing changed 72.40*

*D. Thompson*

(3830)

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Russel Galliday*  
*Put*

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined a Permit*

*Nov 14, 63.*

Book mark: *1876-6-1889*

*R Johnson*

(358)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Russel Galliday

Put Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a Recruit  
Nov 14, 1863

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358)

Copyist

*dy*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Russel Galliday*

*Put* Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*  
*Nov 14" 1863, Stof*  
*for 1 ctg box belt*  
*plate & one Canteen*

Book mark:

(358)

*R Johnson*  
Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Russell Golliday*  
*Put*, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*P. Johnson*  
 Copyist

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Russel Golliday

Pvt

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. , 1864,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one

Canteen and one

hammock

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Russel Golliday

Pvt

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 83<sup>5</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Canteen & harness

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammond

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Russel Galliday

Put Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2nd Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: AS Gen Hospital Nashville since Dec 16/64 wounded

Book mark:

Rose



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Russell Galliday

Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dec 16/64 Gen Hospital Nashville, wounded

Book mark:

Rose

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Russell Galliday  
 Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Mch<sup>2nd</sup> April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded  
 in Nashville since  
 Dec 16/64

Book mark:

George Rose



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Russell Golliday*  
*Put*..... Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Died in Hosptl No 11*  
*Nashville, date of death*  
*not known.*

Book mark:.....

*Rose*

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Russell Galliday

Prt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Gent Hosp No 11  
Nashville, date not  
known

(Enrolled Oct 28/63 Clarksville,  
M.D. Nov 19/63 Camp Rosecrans  
3 years. Age 21 years)

Book mark: V61.P. 41-69 - V40.P35-69  
(over)

(361)

JW Davis

Copyist.



JAN. 23

5629750

1891

ENB. Vol. 7 Page 294.

1876. C. 89.

Date of Death January 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

G. | 13<sup>th</sup> | U.S. I.

Russell Galliday

, Co. B, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1876. 6. 1889

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Muzzey



Golladay, Russell

I, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Russell Golliday* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Twenty one* years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*  
The *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*.7*

WITNESS:

*Wm. H. H. H. H.*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

No. *21*

*1000 1320 13*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:





# United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

V

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, *Russell Holliday* born in *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one* years,  
in the State of *Tennessee* and by occupation a *Farmer*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Russell Holliday*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*,

}

*Russell Holliday*  
*my R*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Russell Holliday*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high

*[Signature]*  
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Pmoffi Russell Golladay  
Co B 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of US Col Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enl. M. J. G. Golladay

Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D.C. May 10, 1869.  
E. R. vol. 7. pag 294  
The Muster Roll of Co B  
13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops for  
May and June 1865 the Com  
pany Muster Out Roll and  
the Final Statement of Pri  
vate Russell Golladay re  
port the date of his death  
unknown.

A certificate from the  
records of the Surgeon Gen  
eral's Office (see G. O. M  
7. C. 1. 1869) reports the date of  
his death as January 3<sup>d</sup>  
and January 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The latter date January  
fourth 1865) is held to be  
correct and the Company  
Rolls and the Final State  
ments of the soldier will  
be amended accordingly.

A. R. Raithe  
Brevet Colonel U. S. A.  
In Chg Bureau Cold Str.  
mp.  
G. A. W.  
At R. R. 11 May 13 1869 -  
2d And  
Noted May 10<sup>th</sup> 1869 m. G.



I certify, on honor, that Russell Golladay, a Private of  
 Late Captain E. K. Chamberlain's Company (B) of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of US Col<sup>d</sup> Infy  
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Griffin County, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the first day of August, 1863, at Elk River  
 by S. G. Trine, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, at  
Camp Rosecrans, by Captain Messer; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Having died of Wounds received in  
Battle of Nash, at Nash and Hospital Co. 11, date not known

The said Russell Golladay was last paid by Paymaster  
May Harris, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$23 40 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Oaverly Tenn, this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
 of May, 1865.

Hemmi Carson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 13<sup>th</sup> US Col<sup>d</sup> Infy  
 Commanding Company.



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Private Russell Golladay  
Co. B 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of US Col. Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Went July 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enl. H. M. G. Golladay

Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D.C. May 10, 1865.  
E. B. vol. 7, page 294  
The Muster Roll of Co. B  
13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops for  
May and June 1865 the Com-  
pany Muster Out Roll and  
the Final Statement of Pri-  
vate Russell Golladay re-  
port the date of his death  
unknown.

A certificate from the  
records of the Surgeon Gen-  
eral's Office (see G. O. No.  
7, C. A. 1869) reports the date of  
his death as January 3<sup>d</sup>  
and January 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The latter date (January  
fourth 1865) is held to be  
correct and the Company  
Rolls and the Final State-  
ments of the soldier will  
be amended accordingly.

H. R. Rattibone  
Brevet Colonel U. S. A.  
In Chg Bureau Cold Troops

mp.  
G. W.  
Attest & certify 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
2d Auditor  
mp.  
Noted May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865 n. H.



435

Gomash Mike

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5636008	26
2	5636107	27
3	5636212	28
4	5636304	29
5	5636398	30
6	5636491	31
7	5636586	32
8	5636678	33
9	5636765	34
10	5636840	35
11	5636916	36
12	5636995	37
13	5637062	38
14	5637121	39
15	5637187	40
16	9075120	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Y*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Mike Garmach*

....., Co., *V*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *46* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 17*, 186*3*

Where *Nashville*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *U. S. in*

*Spanish War*  
*Hunting via, Tenn.*

*Steele*



G

13

U. S. C. T.

Mike Gamark

Sgt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Mines

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Mike Gamack*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec, 31'*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wines*



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Mike Gamarh

Pr, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Mike Gamark

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Mike Gamarrh

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mingo

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Mike Gamarrh

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Mike Gamark

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Mike Gomarah*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Nashville since  
Dec 14, 1864.*

Book mark: *Page 12*

*23 Bradshaw*



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Mike Gomark*

*Priv*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Mike Gamark*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100000*

*Bradshaw*



*G* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mike Gomark*

*Pos*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

*G* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mike Gomark*

*Priv*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*



4

13

U.S.C.T.

Mike Gormash

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1865-

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Mike Gamash

Oct., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.



4

13

U.S.C.T.

Mike Gomach

Capt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Capt  
from private Dec. 1/65-

Book mark:

Washington

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Mike Gomash

Capt'l, Co. 14, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn July 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 4 <sup>07</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt'l from  
Private Dec. 1, 1865.

Change Transp. from  
Madison Station Ala. to  
Nashville Tenn \$ 2.63.

Book mark: V. 98 P. 157/69

Washington,

(361)

Copyist.



*Gimmach, Mike*

*P.*, Co. *H*, *13* Reg't *USC I*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Mike Gimmash* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am — *40* — years and — — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*  
The *17* day of *October* 18*63*

WITNESS:

*E. J. Bartlett*

*Mike Gimmash*  
*mark*

*63.*  
*Co. H. 13 M. S. Co. 7.*  
No. *Mike Gimmash*  
*Volunteered at Nashville Tenn*  
*October 17th 1863*  
*By Co. 13. Mercer, Regt.*  
Regiment of *—*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of *—*  
Discharged *186*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Yenness*



*Nashville*

I, *Mike Gimmark* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged - *fourty* - years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* - Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Mike Gimmark*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville*

- this - *17* - day of *Oct* 1863

BEFORE *C. B. Mose*

*Mike X Gimmark*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Mike Gimmark*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *eleven* inches  
high

*C. B. Mose*

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

436

*Gooch James*

Co *b*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5629830*  
2 *5629962*  
3 *5630927*  
4 *9074593*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*C* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*James G. Cook*

....., Co. *C*....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Giles Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmers*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Cottell Spr., Tenn.*

By whom *Thos. Trauernicht*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Dec 21<sup>st</sup> of*  
*chills in Hospital*  
*(Regt)*

*W. M. R...*

6

13

U. S. C. T.

James Boock

Mi, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Berceausden, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1863.

Where Estell Springs

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Moore



*B* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Boock*  
*Pri*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died at camp*  
*Murray Dec 22/63*

Book mark:

*E. H. Moore*

*G.* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*James Gooch*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *C.*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. Jan'y 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*Pay due from enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
*settled up to date of death*  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *35* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Dec. 22-1863*  
*at Camp Mussey Tenn.*

Book mark: *G. S.*

*Magee*



*Gooch James*

....., Co. ...., *2<sup>1</sup>* Reg't *U.S. C. Inf*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements ..... <i>1</i>
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>3</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects ..... <i>1</i>	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jarnes Crook — desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Estell Springs Tenn.  
The 31 day of August, 1863

Witness:

John M. Gray

Jarnes Crook  
mark

No. 44

Jarnes Crook —  
Volunteered at Estell Springs

August 31st — 1863

By Three thousand and no more cents  
2 Regiment of Missouri

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



*Colored*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Estelle Springs*

I, *James Goach* born in *Giles County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *August* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Goach* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of  
BEFORE

186 } *James Goach*  
*himself*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Goach*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches  
high.

*Second* Regiment of *Colored* Volunteers,



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Groch* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty one* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a  
soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Estell Springs*  
The *31* day of *August* 18*63*

Witness:

*John Tracy*

*James Groch*  
Mark



Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

12

By *James Groch*  
*August 31st 1863*  
*W.D.C. 4*

Volunteered at

*Estell Springs*

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby  
freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Castell Springs*

I, *James Gooch* born in *Giles County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *August* 186*3*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*James Gooch* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

BEFORE

186

*James Gooch*  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Gooch*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is  
*five* feet *six* inches high.

*Second*

Regiment

*of Colored*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Crook - desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Estell Springs  
The 31 day of August - 1863.

Witness:

John H. Tracy James Crook  
mark,

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Crook  
Volunteered at Estell Springs  
August 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

By W. H. Sharrick  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mississippi Inf.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

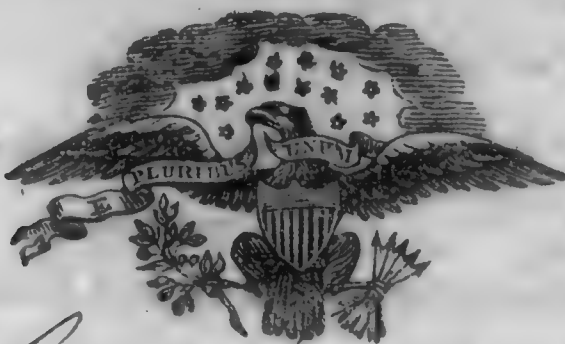
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



*Colored*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Castle Springs*

I, *James Gooch*  
in the State of *Tennessee* — aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *August* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Gooch* — do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of  
BEFORE

186

*James Gooch*  
*his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Gooch*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *Six* inches  
high.

*Second* Regiment of *Colored* Volunteers,

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Gooch

13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U S C I

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl Rec 22/1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Duplicate

Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enl Rec 22/1863



I certify, on honor, that James Gooch a Private of  
 Captain Wm. B. Bussing Company (C) of the 13 Regiment of U S C I  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Giles Co, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Estell Springs, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the 19<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Mussey, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 13<sup>th</sup> U S C I to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Deceased died in Regimen-  
ental Hospital December 22<sup>d</sup> 1863

The said Private James Gooch was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 35.00 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Section 12 N & W RR, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
 of March, 1865.

Wm. B. Bussing  
Captain

Commanding Company.

Inventory of the Effects  
of  
Private James Gooch  
Late of Co "C" 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.  
who died at Regimental Hospital  
on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of December  
186







437

Gooch Peter

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5628553  
2 5628645  
3 5628738  
4 5628829  
5 5628914  
6 5629004  
7 5629088  
8 5629143  
9 5629257  
10 5629369  
11 5629486  
12 9074474  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also Co. B, 101 W.S. Co. Inf.



13

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Gorch*

, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Davidson Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Rich River*

By whom *E. P. Fine*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Admitted from that*  
*year he would serve*  
*you 2 years*

G

13

U. S. C. T.

Peter Gooch

Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Elk River, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(856)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gooch

Pvt

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31", 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gorch

Put

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
at Nashville since  
Jan'y 11, 1864

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gooch

Pvt

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

A. S. at Nashville  
since Jan 11 " 1864

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gooche

Put Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Nashville since  
Jan'y 11, 64

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(858)

Copyist.



G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Govich

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Nashville since  
Jan 11, 64

Book mark:

R. Johnson

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gooch  
Pvt

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
Nashville since  
Jan 11/64.

Book mark:

245813

Rose

(358)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gooch

Pat, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
Nashville since  
Jan 11/65

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Petter Gooch

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Jan 1/64 Gen  
Wespr Nashville  
sick

Book mark:

3-50520

Rose



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Gooch*

*Put*, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch and Apl*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent since Jan 1/64 supposed to have deserted from Hosptl Nashville date not known.*

Book mark:

*Rose*

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Peter Gooch

Priv., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866

Muster-out to date, 1866

Last paid to Not Known, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Deserted Apr 24/65  
Genl Hosp. Nashville

Book mark:

(361)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.



*Gooch, Peter*

*P*, Co. *D*, *13* Reg't *U.S.C.* *7*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>2</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a  
soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The day of  
Witness:



Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. *1*  
*John*  
Volunteered as *3rd* *Private*  
*August 1st* *1871*  
By *A. S. Smith*  
*2d* *Regiment of M. S. C. Vets*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John* of *John*  
is *John*  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the said  
years of age; and I do hereby  
freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.  
STATE OF TOWN OF



I, *Peter Gooch* born in *Davidson Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* ag'd *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *August* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Peter Gooch* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186

Before

*his*  
*Peter X Gooch*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Gooch*  
previously, to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is  
*five* feet *three* inches high.

*W. L. Linn*  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col'd

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Groch desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Tenn  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of September 1863  
Peter Groch

Witness:

No. "13" 13 M. S. 6. 2.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Peter Groch  
Volunteered at Elk River Tenn

By A. J. Davis  
2nd Regiment of M.S.C. Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Tennessee*

*Peter Gooch*

born in *Davidson County*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *August* 18 *62*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I *Peter Gooch* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

*Peter his*  
*man Gooch*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Gooch*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches  
high.

*A. E. Linn*  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col'd Volunteers,

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Peter Gooch*

born in *Davidson County*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *August* 18 *62*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I *Peter Gooch* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

*Peter his*  
*Gooch*  
*man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Gooch*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches  
high.

*A. E. Linn*  
*2nd Regiment of U.S. Col'd Volunteers,*

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.



438

*Goodman Benjamin*  
Co —, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626838	26	
2	5626943	27	
3	.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 3995-05-



G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Goodman

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind May 6, 1865

Where born Georgia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Apr 6, 1865

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr 6, 1865

Where mustered in Jeffville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union, Crawford Co.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub for Ben Robert

con

Name not taken upon Co. rolls

of Regt

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Talburt

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Goodman

1st, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind., May 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 23, 1865.

Last paid to , 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35-85 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: Sub for Buij Robertson  
Mustered out per circular  
from War Dept dated May  
3, 1865

Book mark:

Cutter



439

Goodman Henry

Co *6*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 29 832	26
2	56 29 916	27
3	56 30 006	28
4	56 30 091	29
5	56 30 150	30
6	56 30 224	31
7	56 30 308	32
8	56 30 386	33
9	56 30 463	34
10	56 30 525	35
11	56 30 603	36
12	56 30 738	37
13	56 30 920	38
14	9074 598	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E.B. 12*

See also

*C* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Goodman*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *black*

Where born *Rutherford Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Estell Spr., Tenn.*

By whom *Wm Beringer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Battle of Nashville,*

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm Rowe*



6

13

U. S. C. T.

Henry Goodman

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Oriskany, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1863.

Where Estill Springs

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

*B* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Goodman*  
*Pri*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Moore*



*B*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Goodman*  
*Pi*

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

B | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Goodman  
Pi, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan & Apr, 1864.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack  
& 1 canteen

Book mark:

(358)

E. M. Moore

Copyist.



ls

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Goodman

Capt

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Moore

(858)

Copyist.

*B*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Goodman*  
*Capt*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *20120*

*E. W. Morse*



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Goodman*  
Corp, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*S. A. Fitch*  
Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Goodman  
Corp, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Goodman*  
*Corp*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. A. Fitch*

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Goodman  
Corp, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent # Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

# Name appears as George Goodman in "Present Column"

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Goodman  
Corp., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 60 for ordnance &  
C. C. & G. Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch

(358)

Copyist.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Goodman  
Corpl, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died of disease  
Aug. 15 - 1863.

Book mark:

Aug 14/63: 2.13  $\frac{12}{56}$ .

(358)

Magie

Copyist.



*G.* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Goodman*  
Corpl, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. Jan'y 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

*Settled up to date of death*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *84* <sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Aug. 14 - 1865*  
*Johnsonville Tenn*  
*Appointed Corpl. from*  
*private May 1 - 1864*

Book mark: *J. S.*

*Goodman, Henry*

*Seco. C.*

*13 Reg't Use 7*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Goodman desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at St. Louis  
The 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863

Witness:

John M. Tracy Henry Goodman  
mark



Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Henry Goodman  
Volunteered at St. Louis  
August 31<sup>st</sup> 1863  
By John M. Tracy  
Second Regiment of Missouri

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Estell Springs*

I, *Henry Goodman*  
in the State of *Tennessee*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Thirty first*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Goodman* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of  
BEFORE

186 } *Henry Goodman*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Charles H. Bacon*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Goodman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes. *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five feet six* inches  
high.

*Second* Regiment of *Colored* Volunteers,  
Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wm. B. Bennett*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*

TOWN OF  
*Estell Springs*

I, *Henry Goodman* born in *Rutherford Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *August* 18*65*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Goodman* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of  
BEFORE

18

} *Henry Goodman*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Charles H. Bacon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Goodman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

*Leons* Regiment of *Volunteers*

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1865

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wm. Benzinger*



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Goodman* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty four* years and *1* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Chillicothe Springs*  
The *8th* day of *August* 1869

Witness:

*John M. Tracy* *Henry Goodman*  
*mark*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Henry Goodman*  
Volunteered at *Chillicothe Springs*  
*August 9th* 1869  
By *Edw. M. Cummings*  
Second Regiment of *Ill.*

*Co. "D" 1st U. S. A. J.*

*25th Aug 69*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*July 9<sup>th</sup>, 1865*  
The death of *Henry Goodman*  
Corporal, Co. "C", 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:  
On Company Muster Roll.  
For *July Aug.*, 1865, *August 15*, 1865  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
*August 14*, 1865  
Company Descriptive Book.  
*August 14*, 1865  
Company Morning Reports.  
*No record*, 1865  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
*August 14*, 1865  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
1865  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
1865  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
1865  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
1865  
Regimental Return.  
For *1865*, 1865  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
1865  
Regimental Descriptive Book.  
*No record*, 1865  
By Surgeon General.  
(*August 14*) 1865  
*August 14*, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*L. H. Plenge*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*ERB 12 noted on R*  
*367 713 Noted 26.11.*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Henry Goodman*  
*13 Reg't of*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*Carroll*  
RECEIVED  
SEPT 29 1865  
OFFICE



I certify, on honor, that Henry Goodman Corp of  
 Captain William Bessinger Company (C) of the 119 Regiment of Co 869  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Rutherford Co, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Estell Springs, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the 19th day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt M. Massey  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 13 miles to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death by accident one mile from camp  
in the woods cause of death unknown

The said Henry Goodman was last paid by Paymaster  
Prof Campbell to include the 31st day of April, 1865, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 86 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 30 day of October,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 20 day  
 of Apr, 1865.

William Bessinger  
Leopd Comy Co  
 Commanding Company.

Died August 1 & 1865



440

Gordon Harrison

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5629825	26
2	5629914	27
3	5630005	28
4	5630092	29
5	5630174	30
6	5630253	31
7	5630334	32
8	5630409	33
9	5630482	34
10	5630549	35
11	5630666	36
12	5630953	37
13	5626901	38
14	9074594	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2096 710 Pomona

S 290 4114 and over

ss. Ver. Bur. 4/16/26



*C* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Gordon*

....., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Giles Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May, 31*, 186 *3*.

Where *Newfrederick Tenn.*

By whom *Wm Beninger*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Battle of Nashville*  
*wounded in thigh.*

*J. M. Row*

G

13

U. S. C. T.

Harrison Gordon

Pi, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Horsecross, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1863.

Where Newfreestone

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapman



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Gordon*  
*Mi*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. Moore*

*B*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Gordon*  
*Pri*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. W. Moore*

(858)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Gordon  
Mi, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Honor roll  
& 1 Canteen*

Book mark:

*Edw. M. M. M.*

B      13      U.S.C.T.

Harrison Gordon  
Pri, Co. C. 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ch. Moore



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Gordon*

*Pri*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

•Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. W. Murre*

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Gordon*  
*Pvt*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. A. Fitch*



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Garden*

*Pvt*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in Action  
Sent to Hospital in Wash-  
ville Dec: 16/64.*

Book mark:

*S. A. Fitch*

(858)

Copyist.

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Gordon*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Hospt. Nashville*  
*since Dec. 16/64 on*  
*acct. of wounds recd.*  
*in action.*

Book mark:

*L. A. Kitch*



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Gordon*  
*But*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Hasptl at Wash-*  
*ville since Dec-16/1864*  
*by reason of wounds*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. A. Hitch*  
 Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Gordon*  
*Pvt*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged May 30, 1865 for disability caused by Gun Shot wound in thigh.*

Book mark:

*S. A. Fitch*

(358)

Copyist.



G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Gordon  
Pot, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn. Jan'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to May 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Settled up to date of discharge  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 30-1865  
at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: 348, 400. M.O. on file

(861)

Magee

Copyist.

*G* | *13* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Gordon*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, ..... Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn. May 30*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 30*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Oct. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21*<sup>*28*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept. dated May 3, '65.*

*(over)*

Book mark: *348, 701*

*M. O. Gilbert*



*G* | *13* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Gordon*  
*Pr.*, Co. *C*, ..... Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn. May 30*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 30*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Oct. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2/28* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept. dated May 3, '65.*

*(over)*

Book mark: *348,701*

*N. O. Gilbert*

*Gordon, Harrison*

*D*, Co. *C*, *13* Reg't *USCT*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>2</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Gordon desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murphyboro Tenn  
The 31st day of August 1863

Witness: John M. Tracy

Harrison Gordon  
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

No. 47  
Harrison Gordon  
Volunteered at Murphyboro Tenn  
Sept 1st 1863  
By Chas. B. B. Smith Capt Co "C"  
Second Regiment of U.S. Col. Buff

Co. B 13 M. S. Co. J.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

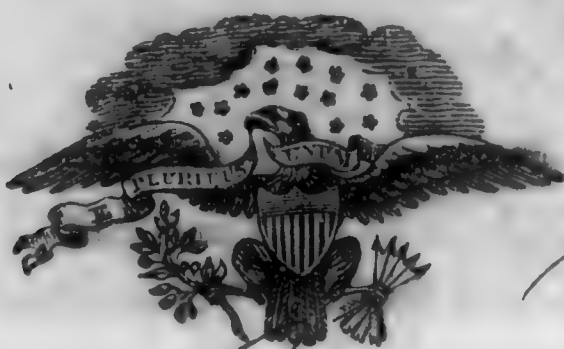
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Murfreesboro*

I, *Harrison Gordon* born in *Giles Co.*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered at this *Thirty-first* day of *August* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Harrison Gordon* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of  
BEFORE

186

*Harrison Gordon*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. L. Tidball*  
*Asst. Surg. 35th Ill. Vol. Inf.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harrison Gordon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches  
high.

*Second* Regiment of *Colored* Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wm. B. Bunsinger*



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Harrison Gordon* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *thirteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

*Murfreesboro Tenn*  
*31st August 1863*

Witness:

*John M. Tracy*

*Harrison Gordon*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Harrison Gordon*

Volunteered at

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

By

*McKeehan*

Second Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Murfreesboro*

I, *Harrison Gordon* born in *Giles Co.*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *3/1st* day of *August* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Harrison Gordon* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of  
BEFORE

186

*Harrison Gordon*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. L. Tidball*  
*asst Surg. 35th Vol. Inf.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harrison Gordon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five feet six* inches  
high.

*Second Regiment of Colored Volunteers,*

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Wm. Benning*



441

*Gordon John*  
**Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5627291	26
2	5627394	27
3	5627478	28
4	5627567	29
5	5627656	30
6	5627718	31
7	5627809	32
8	5627896	33
9	5627977	34
10	5628054	35
11	5628156	36
12	5628231	37
13	5628301	38
14	5628367	39
15	5628439	40
16	9074345	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 88/585. Pommer



G

13

U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Murray Co., Ga.

Occupation Writer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Franklin

By whom Capperette ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle near Hadesville Dec. 16, 1864.

Montague

*G* | 13 | U. S. C. T.

*John Gordon*  
*Pr*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Rosecrans Tenn*, *Nov 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 19*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Franklin Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hautstron*



*G.*

13

U.S.C.T.

*John Gordon,*  
*Pl.*

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul Houston*

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*John Gordon*  
*Pl*

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Vau Houston*



*L*

13

U.S.C.T.

*John Gordon*

*Pl*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*VauHouten*

(858)

Copyist

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*John Gordon.*  
*Pl*

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Van Hook*



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*John Gordon.*  
*Jr.*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Vau Henton.*

*G.*

13

U.S.C.T.

*John Gordon*  
*Corp*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Applied Corp. from*  
*Private July 1/64 by order*  
*Lt. Col. Trauernicht*

Book mark:

*Trustman*



6

13

U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

Capt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Appointed Capt. from private July 1-1864 by order Lt Col Trammick

Book mark:

Mark

*J*

13

U.S.C.T.

*John Jordan*

*Capt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Filed with John Gordon,*

Book mark:

*Shark*

(858)

Copyist



g

13

U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

Capt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

(858)

Copyist

ly

13

U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

Boyle, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark



Ly

13

U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

Per, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks  
from Corp May 16-1865.

Book mark:

Hark

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*John Gordon*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: *Reduced to*  
*ranks from Corps*  
*May 16 1865*

Book mark: .....

(858)

*M Jackson*

Copyist



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*John Gordon*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to*  
*ranks from Corp*  
*May 16 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jackson*

Copyist

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*John Gordon*  
*Col*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to*  
*ranks from Corp'l*  
*May 16<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

(858)

*M Jackson*  
 Copyist



G

13

U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jackson

(858)

Copyist

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*John Gordon*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Jan 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....<sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*  
*Aug 1" 1864*  
*reduced to ranks*  
*May 16" 1864*

Book mark: *PM 5 Feb 2 June 11/66*  
*V. 176. P. 281. 73. V. 44. P. 83. 69*

(861)

*M Jackson*  
 Copyist.



*Gordon, Jno.*

*P, Co. A*

*13 Reg't USCJ*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	<i>2</i> Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Gordon desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty one years and        months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Franklin Tenn  
The 12 day of August 1863

Witness:

John E. Cuth

John his Gordon  
Mark

No.         
John Gordon  
Volunteered at Franklin Tenn  
August 12<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By Capt Geo. Cuth  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Volunteers  
enlistment; last served in Company (        )  
Reg't of         
Discharged        18       

Co. H 13 N. S. & T.

46  
dup

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        of        Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said        is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at         
The        day of       

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tenn*



TOWN OF

*Franklin*

I,

*John Gordon*

born in

*Murray Co*

in the State of

*Tennessee*

aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a

*waiter*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*twelfth*

day of *August* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Gordon* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin Tenn*

this *20th* day of *Aug* 1863

BEFORE *John Echelt*

*John Gordon*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Gordon* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet nine inches* high.

*[Signature]*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

*Enlisted according to Act of Congress App'd July 17/62*



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Gordon desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a  
soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tenn.  
The 12 day of August 1863

Witness:  
John E. Cretch

his  
John + Gordon  
mark



Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John Gordon  
Volunteered at Franklin Tenn  
August 12<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By Capt Amos E. Cretch,  
2d Regiment of W. Coverts

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I do hereby  
freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tenn -*



TOWN OF

*Franklin*

I, *John Gordon* born in *Warrington Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty-one* years,  
and by occupation a *Welder*  
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *August* 186*3*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*John Gordon* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Elk River Bridge*  
this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*3*, } *John Gordon*  
BEFORE *John E. Cretz* *intake*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Gordon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, black complexion*, is  
*five* feet *nine* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Enlisted according to Act of Congress approved July 17/62*



442

Gordon Jordan

Co C., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5629826	26
2	3629964	27
3	5630973	28
4	9074595	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*C* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Gordon*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Yuckville Tenn.*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*camp Murray & co 28'*  
*1863,*

*G. M. K. R.* Copyist.

13 | U. S. C. T.

Jordan Gordon  
Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Worcester's Ferry Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Blacksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Premium paid \$2.00

Book mark:

E. Moore



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jandon Gordon*  
*Pi*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Camp Murree Dec 28/63*

Book mark:

*B. H. Worre*

*G.* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Gordon*

*Pvt.*, Co *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn. Jan'y 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Has Rec'd no pay.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27* <sup>*74*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 28-1863*  
*from Camp Mussey Tenn.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(261)

*Magee*

Copyist.



*Gorden Jordan*

*P. Co. C*

*13 Reg't*

*U.S.C.T.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	<i>2</i> Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Gorden Jordan*

*P. Co. C*

*13*

Reg't

*USC T*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

*2*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jordan Gordon* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Twenty three* years and *—* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*  
The *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

*Wm Brunt*

*Jordan* his *Gordon*  
*mark*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

*Sold Moore West 29<sup>th</sup>*

Volunteered at

*Jordan Gordon*  
*Clarksville Tenn*

*October 29<sup>th</sup> 1863*

No. *95*

*Rev. H. 13 M. S. Co. 7.*

*55.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Clarksville*

I, *Jordan Jordan*  
in the State of *Kentucky* born in *Todd County*  
and by occupation a *Farmer* aged *Twenty three* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Jordan Jordan*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 }  
BEFORE I

*Jordan + Jordan*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jordan Jordan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high

*[Signature]*

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jordan Gordon* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Twenty Three* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Clarksville Tenn.*  
The *29* day of *Oct.* 186*8*

WITNESS:

*Wm. Brunt*

*Jordan Gordon*  
*mark*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By *Edw. Moore Reelap*

*Oct, 29* 186*8*

*Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn.*

*Jordan Gordon*

No. *35*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:



United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Clarksville*

I, *Jordan Gordon* born in *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *29* day of *Oct.* 186*2*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Jordan Gordon*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*2*

BEFORE

*Jordan Gordon*  
his  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jordan Gordon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high

*[Signature]*

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.



443

*Gordon Thomas*

Co. *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5627290	26
2	5627395	27
3	5627479	28
4	5627568	29
5	5627657	30
6	5627744	31
7	5627833	32
8	5627920	33
9	5628001	34
10	5628080	35
11	5628157	36
12	5628232	37
13	5628302	38
14	5628368	39
15	5628440	40
16	9074346	41
17	7239-0-1889	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *6445-89*  
*7239-0-1889*

See also

999

0983292



443

*Gordon Thomas*

Co. *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5627290	26
2	5627395	27
3	5627479	28
4	5627568	29
5	5627657	30
6	5627744	31
7	5627833	32
8	5627920	33
9	5628001	34
10	5628080	35
11	5628157	36
12	5628232	37
13	5628302	38
14	5628368	39
15	5628440	40
16	9074346	41
17	7239-0-1889	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*Co. 445-89*

*7239-0-1889*

See also

D983292-Pomona



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gordon

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray, Penn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Franklin

By whom Capt. Lerette; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle near Nashville Dec. 16, 1864.

Montague

(3834)

Copyist.

G

13

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Gordon

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rock Creek Term Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 1863

Where Franklin

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

6445-1889  
7239-C-1889

Wanphton

(856)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gordon*

*Pt.*

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Van Hook*

(358)

Copyist

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gordon.

Pl., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vau Houten

(358)

Copyist



*G.* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gordon*

*It*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 <sup>4</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for one (1)  
haversack & one (1) canteen.*

Book mark:

*Van Houten*

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gordon

Pr

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Hinton

(358)

Copyist



*G.* 13 U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gordon*  
*Pl*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Van Houten*

Copyist

*Ly*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gordon*

*Priv*

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Walt*



ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gordon

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
at Nashville since Dec  
18-1864.

Book mark:

Harb

(358)

Copyist

Ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gordon

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

26 art



Ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gordon

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gordon*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *RECEIVED*

*Wash*



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gordon*

*Plt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*M Jackson*

Copyist

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gordon*

*Plt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*M Jackson*

Copyist



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gordon*

*Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M Jackson*

(858)

Copyist

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gordon*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Jan 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*7*<sup>*86*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark *\* PMG 5661 Jan 17/66*

*V. 173 P. 245, 75*

\* Corrected June 2/67 by Austin

(361)

*PM Jackson*  
 Copyist.



G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gordon

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7239-6-1889

**War Department,**

*Read & Mission Service*  
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 13, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

*Campbell*

*Gordon, Thos.*

*P. Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Gordon desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Nineteen years and        months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a  
soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 12 day of

Franklin Tenn.  
August 1863

Witness:

John Eleuth

Thomas Gordon  
Mark

No.

Thomas Gordon

Volunteered at

Franklin Tenn

August 12th 1863

By

Capt John Eleuth

20

Regiment of

Volunteers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:




Enlisted according to act of Congress approved July 17/62

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

Iowa -



## TOWN OF

Franklin

I, Thomas Gordon born in Murray Co  
in the State of Iowa aged thirteen years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do. HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 20th day of August 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
Thomas Gordon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kelley River Bridge  
this 20th day of August 1863, } Thomas G. Gordon  
BEFORE Wm E. Cretz mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Gordon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, blue complexion, is  
5 feet 0 inches high.

Wm E. Cretz

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Gordon* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*under* years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a  
soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Franklin Tenn*  
The *12* day of *August* 18*63*

Witness:

*John Elert*

*Thomas Gordon*



Discharged

Regt of

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

18

20

Regiment of

*US Cavalry*

*Capt John E. Bell*

*Aug 12<sup>th</sup>*

18*63*

Volunteered at

*Franklin Tenn*

*Thomas Gordon*

No.

*54*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age: and I do hereby  
freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:



Enlisted according to list of Congress app'd July 17/62

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
Tenn—



TOWN OF  
Franklin

I, Thomas Gordon born in Murray Co.  
in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twelfth day of August 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
Thomas Gordon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elkhorn Bridge  
this 20th day of August 1862, } Thomas his  
BEFORE Wm E. Cretz mark Gordon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm E. Cretz  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Gordon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is  
5 feet 8 inches high.

Wm E. Cretz  
Regiment of Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



444  
Gormash, Mike

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

445

Gorrens Richard

Co *G*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Recruit

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5635467	26
2	5635543	27
3	5635614	28
4	5635692	29
5	5635800	30
6	5635955	31
7	5627039	32
8	9075093	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S1090714 Po M + m Rlt

S2398433 and w.d.

P2406540 and w.d.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Gorns

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 12, 1864.

Where Richland, Ind

By whom ; term 1 y'rs

Remarks:

(383a)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Goens

Recruit, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined at Nashville

Jan. 20/65.

For date of M.I. see  
next-roll Card.

Have not been in prior rolls.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Goens

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled Sept 12/64  
Richmond, Ind. M.I. Oct.  
12/64 Richmond, Ind. 1  
year.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Copyright



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Goens

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. Procter

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Goens

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Gocius

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of service  
Oct 27/65

Book mark:

W. Procter

Copyist.

(358)

G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Gorreus*  
*Det*, Co *G*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn., Oct 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 27*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *31*<sup>*80*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Substitute for William*  
*Broughs. Due US for*  
*Leaves & Garrison Equipage*  
*\$1.60. Mustered out by reason of*  
*expiration of term of service.*  
*Entitled to transportation & subsistence*  
*to place of enrollment.*

~~Book mark.~~

*(Age 33 years)*

*C. J. J.*



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Gorreus

Pr, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn Jan, 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at

Nashville, Tenn Dec 27 '65, Expiration term of service

Book mark: M. O. on file

(361)

W. Proctor

Copyist.

446

Gossett Jordan

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626794	26
2	5633125	27
3	5633205	28
4	5633245	29
5	5633347	30
6	5633414	31
7	9075006	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



R.P. 426656.  
 S. 146 + 646 Audubon  
 A. 1856466  
 S. 3121844 Pomina

*G* |

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Garrett*

....., Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Hickman Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *may 6*, 186 .

Where *Warrenton*

By whom *Wallace*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *joined a recruit*

*may 6 1865*

*Hadfield*



4 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Gossett

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Asheville Tenn, Aug 9, 1865.

Where born Hickman Tenn

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Employer

When enlisted May 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Mersey

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Bra; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Johnsonville Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

L. T. Wright

Copyst.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Garrett*

*Orsh*

, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Joined a recruit*

*May 6/65 \$100 Bounty due*

*Filed with Jordan Gossett*

Book mark:

(858)

*Spring*

Copyist



*G.*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Gossett*  
*Prvt*, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. S. Brandon*

(858)

Copyist

*G.*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Gossett*  
*Priv't*, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

(858)

Copyist



*L*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Gossett*  
*Priv't*, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. S. Brandon*

(858)

Copyist

G. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Gossett*  
*Pr't Co E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *18 96* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V. 44 - P. 88 - 69*

*H. S. Brandon*

(861)

Copyist.



*Gossett, Jordan*

*P.*, Co., *13* Reg't *MC*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jordan Lassett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverly Inn the fifth day of May 1865.

Witness: J. M. Clark Sgt 18th U.S.C. Jordan Lassett mark

No. 1000  
Volunteered at Jordan Lassett  
May 5th 1865  
By J. M. Clark  
13 Regiment of U.S.C.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

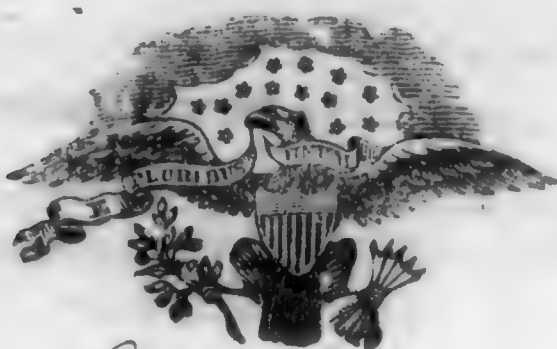


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts



Haverdy

I, Jordan Gossett, born in Hickman  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Employer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15 fifth day of May, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jordan Gossett, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Haverdy  
this fifth day of May, 1864,  
BEFORE J. M. Blauvelt 13th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Phil. D. Musgrave  
Asst. Surg. 13th U.S.C.T.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jordan Gossett  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five  
feet Six inches high.

J. M. Blauvelt Sh  
13 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_



447

Graham Henry

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5634824	26
2	5634905	27
3	5634993	28
4	5635047	29
5	5635160	30
6	5635239	31
7	5635316	32
8	5635389	33
9	5635465	34
10	5635541	35
11	5635660	36
12	5635943	37
13	5635951	38
14	9075086	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB Vol 8 page 393

See also



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Graham*

*G*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Abbeville Co. Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 1*, 186 .

Where *Wartrace*

By whom *W. J. Whorler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disd at Sec 57 N. N.*  
*W. R. R. T. Mail 27 1865 of*  
*small boy.*

*J. L. Norris*

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Graham

Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Roca, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Wartrace.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. S. Johnson

Copyst.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grier

Pvt

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grier  
Pot

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. S. Johnson  
Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Grier*  
*Pot*

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. S. Johnson*

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grier

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. S. Johnson.

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grier  
Pot, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S.C. & Garrison  
Equipment \$1.07 cts.  
On daily duty as Provost  
guard by order Col. Trau-  
ernicht.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson,

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grier

Pvt.

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & g.  
eq. 74 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grier

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist

*ly* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Grier*  
*Port*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for camp & g. eq. \$2.38*

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
 Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Grier*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grier

Pvt.

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Died of Small Pox in  
Regt. Hosp. Section 57 N. A. W.  
R.R. Tenn. May 27/65. Due  
A. S. for camp & g. equip. \$4.64.  
Due sutler \*

\* As appears on roll.

Book mark:

V. 110, P. 198. 70,

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Graham

Pr, Col, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn Jan 10 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$47 <sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
Camp L. Thomas, Tenn  
May 27 65

Book mark: V. 110 P 198 70. Y 232  
P 108 76 P V 35 P 242 76

W. Perot  
Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grier \*

Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Henry Graham

Book mark: See in R. for May June over

W. Procter

(861)

Copyist.



JAN. 23

5635943

1891

1865. 2 V 35 2242 76

F.S. V. 10 P 198.70

Died May 27. 65

E.B. Vol 8 page 393

see Henry Graham

Graham, Henry

P. Co. G

13 Reg't U.S.C.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Graham desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty Seven years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wartrace Tenn  
The 1st day of October 1863  
WITNESS: J. H. Chase  
Henry + Graham  
Marshall

Discharged 1863

Reg't of —

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of —

By James

Volunteered at Wartrace  
October 1st 1863

Henry Graham

No. —

Co. 13 M. S. Co. 4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do certify, that I am the  
of —; that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

1863

WITNESS:



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Gartrace*



I, *Henry Graham* born in *Albemarle Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *—* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Henry*  
*Graham* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *—* day of *—* 186*—*

BEFORE

*Henry Graham*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Nelson Hobbs Aug 85 Ind Mls.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Graham*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black eyes black hair Copper complexion* is *5* feet *5* inches  
high

*W. F. Mueller*  
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Agent U. S. Colored Troops*



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Graham desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty Seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the years.

GIVEN at Wartrace Tenn  
The 1st day of October 1863-  
WITNESS: J. H. Kane  
Henry Graham  
mark



No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Henry Graham  
Volunteered at Wartrace Tenn  
October 1st 1863  
By Chas. F. Mulder  
Recruiting Regiment of Art  
W. G. Caldwell  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, that I am the  
father of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Wartrace*



I, *Henry Graham* born in *Albermarle Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Henry*  
*Graham* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

Before

*his*  
*Henry Graham*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Nelson Hobbs Surg 85" and up*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Graham*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, Copper complexion*, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high

*W. F. Wheeler*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Agent U.S. Col'd Troops*



*Ans for May 7, 1867*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry Graham*

*Private* of Company *"G."*

*13* Regiment of *U.S. Les.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed May 27, 1865*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Graham  
 Rank: Priv. Company: B Regiment: 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U. S. A. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

A. Jacoby  
Capt. of Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hosp. Capt. Camp  
S. Thomas Tenn.

E. P. Wilson

Clerk.



Adjutant General's Office  
Washington D.C., Feb'y 23. 1875.

E. B. vol. 8. P. 393.

The Muster Out Roll of Com-  
pany "G" 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops,  
fails to report the date of death  
of Private Henry Graham  
of that Company.

The Muster Roll of the Com-  
pany for May and June 1865,  
and the Final Statement  
of the soldier report date  
of death May 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

This date is held to be  
correct and the Company  
Muster Out Roll will  
be amended accordingly.

J. R. Rafter  
Brevet Colonel USA  
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops.

F. W.  
noted  
23

Am. Aug  
mch 1 1875  
2nd Aug

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 1 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Grier  
13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 27. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," or RECRUIT, the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enrolled  
1865  
ADJUTANT GENERAL



I certify, on honor, that Henry Grier, a Private of  
 Captain A. Jacoby Company (4) of the 113 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Virginia, born in Albany Co., State  
 of Virginia, aged — years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, at Wartons Creek  
 by W. F. Wheeler, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, at  
Camp Rosecrans, by Capt. Mussey; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death, he died of Small pox  
at Section 54 N. N. W. R. R. Train on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865

The said Private Henry Grier was last paid by Paymaster  
May Harris, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 47<sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
— 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: for Camp & G. Expense \$4.64 cts

— 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at S. V. Cemetery Muskegon, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
 of October, 1865.

Andrew Jacoby  
Capt 113 U. S. C. I.

Commanding Company.



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

13

Aug 9<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Respectfully returned to *Asst. Surg.*

*Genl. F. W. Taggard, A. J. O.*

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

*No records of Camp S. Thomas, Tenn, or of Regt. on file.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. J. Woodward*

*M. P.*

*G. W. F.*

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(49)

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 2280



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Henry Graham, Private, of Co. "G", 13 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Alid May 27 1865 Your obedient servant,  
Wm. C. Thomas  
Quar.

Wm. H. Hazard  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward  
ass. u. s. a.

a. f. B.



443

*Gordon Thomas*

Co. *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5627290	26
2	5627395	27
3	5627479	28
4	5627568	29
5	5627657	30
6	5627744	31
7	5627833	32
8	5627920	33
9	5628001	34
10	5628080	35
11	5628157	36
12	5628232	37
13	5628302	38
14	5628368	39
15	5628440	40
16	9074346	41
17	7239-0-1889	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *6445-89*

*7239-0-1889*

See also

• 983292 - Pomona



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gordon

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray, Penn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Franklin

By whom Capt. Lerette; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle near Nashville Dec. 16, 1864.

U. S. Army

(3834)

Copyist.

G

13

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Gordon

Pt. Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Term Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 1863

Where Franklin

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

6445-1889

7239-@-1889

Van Hook

(856)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gordon*

*Pl*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Vault House*

(858)

Copyist

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gordon.

Pl., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hooker

(358)

Copyist



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gordon

P.

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Slap for one (1)*  
*haversack & one (1) canteen.*

Book mark:

*Van Houten*

(858)

Copyist

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gordon*

*Pr*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May, June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Van Hook*

(858)

Copyist



G. 13 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gordon  
*Off*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 <sup>✓</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Van Houten*

(858)

Copyist

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gordon*

*Priv*

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hart*

(858)

Copyist



ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gordon

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
at Nashville since Dec  
18-1864.

Book mark:

Harb

(358)

Copyist

4

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gordon

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

20-00-00

26 art

(858)

Copyist



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gordon*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wark*

(358)

Copyist

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gordon

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gordon*  
*Col*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*M Jackson*  
 Copyist

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gordon*

*Plt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*M Jackson*

Copyist



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gordon*

*Co.* Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*O M Jackson*

Copyist

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gordon*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn Jan 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... <sup>86</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark

*\* PMG 5661 Jan 11/66*  
*H. 173 P. 245, 75*

\* Corrected June 2/97 by Austin

(361)

*W. M. Jackson*  
Copyist.



G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gordon

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7239-6-1889

War Department,  
~~Record & Admin. Service~~  
~~Adjutant General's Office,~~

Washington, Sept 13, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Campbell  
 Copyist

Gordon, Thos.

P. Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Gordon desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Nineteen years and        months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a  
soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

12 day of

Hanklin's Ferry.  
August 1863

Witness:

John Elbert

Thomas Gordon  
Mark

Discharged

Ref'd of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

Thomas Gordon  
Volunteered in Hanklin's Ferry  
August 12th 1863  
By Capt John Elbert  
20 Regiment of Volunteers

No.

Co. "H" 11. S. A. 27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of       ; that the said  
is        years of age: and I do hereby  
freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:



Confirmed according to act of Congress approved July 17/62

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
Tenn -



TOWN OF  
Franklin

I, Thomas Gordon born in Murray Co  
 in the State of Tennessee aged thirteen years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 20th day of August 1863,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
Thomas Gordon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
 the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kelley River Bridge  
 this 20th day of August 1863, } Thomas Gordon  
 BEFORE John E. Galt mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Gordon  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is  
5 feet 0 inches high.

*[Signature]*

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Gordon* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*under 18* years and *12* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a  
soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Franklin Tenn*  
The *12* day of *August* 18*63*

Witness:  
*John Elert*

*Thomas + Gordon*



Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

20 Regiment of US Cavalry

Capt John S. Bell

Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Volunteered at *Franklin Tenn*  
*Thomas Gordon*

No.

*Discharge 54 days*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age: and I do hereby  
freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



Enlisted according to list of Congress app'd July 17/62

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tenn*



TOWN OF  
*Franklin*

I, *Thomas Gordon* born in *Murray Co.*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *August* 186*3*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Thomas Gordon* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Elkhorn Bridge*  
this *20th* day of *August* 186*3*, } *Thomas his*  
BEFORE *Wm E. Cretz* *Gordon*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Gordon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is  
*5* feet *8* inches high.

*[Signature]*  
Regiment of *Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



444

Gormash, Mike

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

445

Gorrens Richard

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Recruit

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5635464	26
2	5635543	27
3	5635614	28
4	5635692	29
5	5635800	30
6	5635955	31
7	5627089	32
8	9075093	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S1090714 Poon + m Rlt

S2398433 and w d.

P2406540 and w d.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Gorns*

, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *North Carolina*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Richland, Ind*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *1* y'r

Remarks:

*J. L. Morris*



Ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Goens

Recruit, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined at Nashville  
Jan. 20/65.

For date of M.I. See  
next-roll Card.

Name not borne in prior rolls.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Copyist

g

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Goens

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled Sept 12/64  
Richmond, Ind. M.I. Oct.  
12/64 Richmond, Ind. 1  
year.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Copyist



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Goens

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. Procter  
Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Goens*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Goeus

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of service  
Oct 27/65

Book mark:

W. Crocker

(858)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard Gorreus

Plt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Oct 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 27, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 31 <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Substitute for William

Burroughs. Duells for

Leaves & Garrison Equipage

\$ 1.60. Mustered out by reason of

expiration of term of service.

Entitled to transportation & subsistence

to place of enrollment.

Book mark.

(Age 33 years)

C. W. C.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Gorreus*

*P*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn Jan 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at  
Nashville, Tenn Oct 27  
'65, Expiration term of  
service*

Book mark: *M. O. on file*

*W. Proctor*

(361)

Copyist.

446

Gossett Jordan  
Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626794	26
2	5633125	27
3	5633205	28
4	5633275	29
5	5633347	30
6	5633417	31
7	9075006	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



RP 426656

S. 146 + 646 Anderson

A. 1856466

S. 3121844 Pommer

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Garrett

, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Hickman Tenn

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 6, 1865

Where Waverly

By whom Capt Wallace; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined a recruit  
May 6 1865

Radford



4113 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Gossett

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Asheville Tenn Aug 9*, 1865.

Where born *Hickman Tenn*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 5*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Newark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Bra*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 5*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Johnsonville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

*L. E. Wright*

Copyst.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Garrett*

*Ork*

, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Joined a recruit*

*May 6/65 \$100 Bounty due*

*Filed with Jordan Gossett*

Book mark:

(858)

*Spring*

Copyist



*G.* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Gossett*  
*Prvt*, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. S. Brandon*

(858)

Copyist

*G.* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Gossett*  
*Priv't*, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*  
**Company Muster Roll**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

(858)

Copyist



*G.* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Gossett*  
*Priv't*, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. S. Brandon*  
 (858) Copyist

*G.*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Gossett*

*Pr't Co E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *18* <sup>*96*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*V. 44 - P. 88 - 69*

*H. S. Brandon*

(361)

Copyist.



*Gossett, Jordan*

*P.*, Co., *13* Reg't *MCJ*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jordan Torsett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverly Inn the fifth day of May 1865.

Witness:

J. M. Clark Sgt  
18th U.S.C.

Jordan Torsett  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By W. M. Clark Chief  
13 Regiment of Co. C

Volunteered at Waverly Inn May 5th 1865

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Jordan Torsett

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Maine



Liscomb

I, Jordan Gosselt, born in Hickman  
in the State of Maine, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Employer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15 th day of May, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jordan Gosselt, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maine  
this 15 day of May, 1864,  
BEFORE J. M. Delant  
13 th Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Phil. Musgrave

Apr-Surg: 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jordan Gosselt  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five  
feet Six inches high.

J. M. Delant

13 th Regt. U.S.C.T. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



447  
Graham Henry

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5634824	26
2	5634905	27
3	5634993	28
4	5635077	29
5	5635160	30
6	5635239	31
7	5635316	32
8	5635389	33
9	5635465	34
10	5635541	35
11	5635660	36
12	5635943	37
13	5635951	38
14	9075086	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB Vol 8 page 393

See also



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Graham

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Albemarle Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 1, 186 .

Where Wartrace

By whom W. S. Wheeler ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Sea 57 N.N.  
W.R.R. T. Mail 27<sup>th</sup> 1865 of  
small pox.

(383a)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

G | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Graham*

P, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *Oct. 1*, 1863.

Where *Wartrace*.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*J. S. Johnson*

Copyst.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grier  
Pot

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson  
Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grier  
Pot

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Grier*  
*Pvt*

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. S. Johnson*

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Grier*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. S. Johnson*  
Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grier  
Pot, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S.C + Garrison  
Equipage \$1.07 cts.  
On daily duty as Provost  
guard by order Col. Trau-  
ernicht.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson,  
Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grier

Pvt.

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & g.  
eq. 74 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Saml J. Armstrong  
Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grier

Pvt.

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist

ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grier

Pvt.

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp. &

g. eq. \$2.38

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Grier*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grier

Priv.

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Died of Small Pox in  
Regt Hosp. Section 57 N. St. W.  
R.R. Tenn. May 27/65. Due  
U. S. for Camp & g. equip. \$4.64.  
Due sutler \*

\* As appears on roll.

Book mark:

V. 110, P. 98. 70,

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Graham

Pr, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn Jan 10 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 27, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$47 <sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
Camp L. Thomas. Tenn  
May 27 65Book mark: V. 110 P 198 70. Y 232  
P 108 76 PV 35 P 242 76W. Procter  
Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Grier* \*

....., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Jan 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* *See Henry Graham*

Book mark: *See m. R. for May June*  
*over*

*W. Procter*

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 23

5635943

1891

1865. 2 V 35 2242 76

F.S. V. 10 P 198.70

Died May 27. 65

E.B. Vol 8 page 393

see Henry Graham

Graham, Henry

P. Co. G

1st Reg't 26th C. I.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements /
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information /
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Graham desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty Seven years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-  
iment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wartrace Tenn  
The 1st day of October 1863  
WITNESS: C. M. Chase  
Henry Graham  
mark

No. —  
By James  
Volunteered at Wartrace  
October 1st 1863  
Regiment of —  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of —  
Discharged 186

Rec'd 13 M.S. No. 21  
4

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
said — of — that the  
is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
The — day of — 186—  
WITNESS: —



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Gartrace*



I, *Henry Graham* born in *Albemarle Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *—* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Henry*  
*Graham* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

BEFORE

*Henry + Graham*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Nelson Hobbs Surg & S. Ind Mds.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Graham*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *Copper* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high

*M. A. Miller*  
Regimental Volunteer,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Agent U. S. Colored Troops*



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Graham desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty Seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the years.

GIVEN at Martraco Tenn  
The 1st day of October 1863-

WITNESS: W. H. Chase

Henry + Graham  
mark



No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Henry Graham  
Volunteered at Martraco Tenn  
October 1st 1863  
By W. H. Chase  
Recruiting Regiment of Art  
W. H. Chase  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
father of the said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

WITNESS:



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Wartace*



I, *Henry Graham* born in *Albermarle Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Henry*  
*Graham* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *first* day of *October* 186*3*  
Before

*his*  
*Henry Graham*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm H. Hobbs Surg 85th Ind Vols*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Graham*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, Copper complexion*, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high

*W. H. Heuler*  
Regimental

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Agent U.S. Col'd Troops*



*Ans for May 7. 1867*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry Graham*

*Private* of Company *"G."*

*13* Regiment of *U.S. Col.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed May 27 1865*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Graham  
 Rank: Priv. Company: B Regiment: 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U. S. A. I. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

W. O. Ball

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. Jacoby  
Capt. of Co.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hosp. Capt. Camp  
L. Thomas Tenn.

E. P. Wilson

Clerk.



Adjutant General's Office  
Washington D.C., Feb'y 23, 1870  
E. B. vol. 8, P. 393.

The Muster Out Roll of Com-  
pany "G" 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops,  
fails to report the date of death  
of Private Henry Graham  
of that Company.

The Muster Roll of the Com-  
pany for May and June 1865,  
and the Final Statement  
of the soldier report date  
of death May 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

This date is held to be  
correct and the Company  
Muster Out Roll will  
be amended accordingly.

J. R. Rafter  
Brevet Colonel USA  
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops

F. W. J.  
noted

Am. with  
mch 1 1870  
2nd Aug

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Mar 1 1870

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Grier  
P. G.  
13 Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 27, 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enrolled  
1865  
ADJUTANT GENERAL



I certify, on honor, that Henry Grier, a Private of  
 Captain A. Jacoby Company (C) of the 113 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of —, born in Albany Co, State  
 of Virginia, aged — years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Copper complexion,  
blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, at Wartonsville  
 by W. F. Wheeler, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, at  
Camp Rosecrans, by Capt. Mussey; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death, he died of small pox  
at Section 54 N. N. W. R. R. Tenn on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865

The said Private Henry Grier was last paid by Paymaster  
May Harris, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863 and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 47<sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
— 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: for Camp & G. Expense \$4.64 cts

— 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at D. N. Cemetery Murfreesboro, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
 of October, 1865.

Andrew Jacoby  
Capt 113 U. S. C. I.

Commanding Company.



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

13

Aug 9<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Respectfully returned to *Genl. F. W. Taggart, U. S. A.*

The death-records of this Office furnish  
no information in this case.

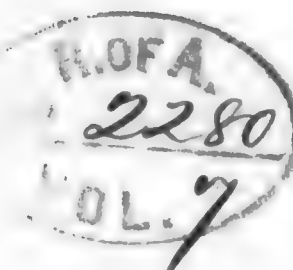
*No records of Camp S. Thomas, Tenn.,  
or of Regt. on file.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. J. Woodward*

*W. P.* Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.  
*U. S. A.* (49)

R. of A., Vol. *7* No. *2280*



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *May 7*, 186*7*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Henry Graham Private*, of Co. *"E"*, *13* " Regiment of *U.S. Col'd Inf.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

*Died May 27, 1865.* Your obedient servant,  
*Asst. Surg. Genl. H. Thomas.*  
*Genl.*

*J. J. Woodward*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Woodward*  
*asr.usa.*

*aff.B.*



# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ .00 dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Landress, \_\_\_\_\_ .00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	
Hats .....	1	Pairs trousers .....	1	Knapsacks .....	1	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		Watch, silver .....		
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....				
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....		MONEY.	Specie .....	\$2 00
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			Notes .....	\$50 00
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....				
Flannelsack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....				
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....				
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....				
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

## FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:  
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.	
1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



448

Granberry Essex

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5627288	26
2	5627380	27
3	5627476	28
4	5627565	29
5	5627654	30
6	5627742	31
7	5627831	32
8	5627918	33
9	5627999	34
10	5628078	35
11	5628155	36
12	5628229	37
13	5628299	38
14	5628365	39
15	5628437	40
16	9074342	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



0863445-057K

S:1741789 P.O. Ret.

S-2900183, And. WIK

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Essay Grumberry

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years ; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Murray Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Franklin

By whom Capt Lett ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle near Nashville Dec. 16, 1864.

Montague

(388a)

Copyist.



G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Essex Granberry  
 Pl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Franklin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Essex Granberry

On

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vaughan

(858)

Copyist



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Essex Granbury*  
*Ph*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Vau Henton*

Copyist

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Essex Granberry*  
*Pl.*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 1865*, 186 ☒

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for me (11)*  
*Canteen*

Book mark:

*Van Houten*

(858)

Copyist



*G.*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Essex Granberg*

*Pl*

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Van Hook*

(858)

Copyist

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Essex Granberry

Pl., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Van Houten

Copyist



Ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Essex Granbery

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Walt

ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Essex Granberry

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in hospital  
at Nashville since Dec  
16-1864

Book mark:

Wark



4

13

U.S.C.T.

Essex Granberry

Prz, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Mark

(858)

Copyist

*Ly*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Essex Granberry*

*Pol*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

220300

*Mark*

(358)

Copyist



Ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Essex Granberry

Priv

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hark

*G* 13 U.S.C.T.

*Essex Granbury*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*O. M. Jackson*  
 Copyist



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Essex Granberry*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M Jackson*

(358)

Copyist

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Essex Granbury  
 Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

M Jackson

Copyist



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Essex Granberry*

*Pvt., Co A,* 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Jan 10* 186 6.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 10*, 186 6.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....8<sup>53</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

Granberry, Essex

P, Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Use I

<sup>2</sup>Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	<sup>2</sup> Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Crest Granberry desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tennessee  
The 13 day of August 1863

Witness:

John O. Creek

Crest Granberry  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crest Granberry  
Volunteered at Franklin Tenn  
August 13<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By Capt John O. Creek  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Westland (Va)  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Rec'd M. 13 M. S. 6. 27.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

John O. Creek



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Franklin*

I, *Erset Granberg* born in *Murray Co.*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty Three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *August* 18*63*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Erset Granberg* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Alt River Bridge*  
this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug<sup>r</sup>* 18*63*  
BEFORE *John O. Creth* *Erset Granberg*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Lancaster Thomas.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Erset Granberg*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet four inches*  
high.

*John O. Creth*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Enlisted according to the Act of Congress approved July 12/62*



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Essex Isranberry desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty three years and      months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tenn  
The 12 day of August 1863

Witness:

John E. Belth

Essex his Isranberry  
mark

Discharged      18     

Reg't of     

enlistment; last served in Company (      )

By Capt John E. Belth Regiment of Volunteers

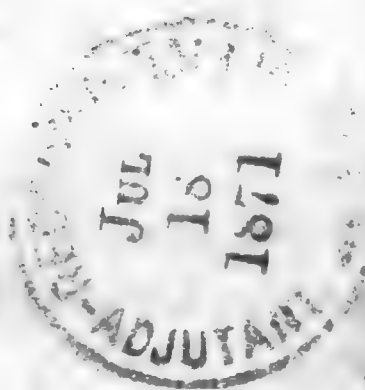
32

August 12th 1863

Volunteered at Franklin Tenn

Essex Isranberry

No.     



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,      of      Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said      is      ; that the  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS. years of age; and I

GIVEN at       
The      day of     

Witness:



Enlisted according to the Act of Congress approved July 17/62

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tenn -



TOWN OF

Franklin

I, Essex Granberry born in Murray Co  
in the State of Tenn - aged Twenty-Three years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twelfth day of August 18 63  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Essex Granberry do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge  
this 20th day of Aug 18 63 } Essex his Granberry  
BEFORE John E. Cretch mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Essex Granberry  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet four inches  
high.

John E. Cretch

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



449  
Grant John

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626866	26
2	5638213	27
3	5638336	28
4	5638536	29
5	5626979	30
6	5084-6-1888	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6562-D-88

5084-6-1888

See also 9" use, A, A,

D 2310042 P. O. W.  
 PO misc of 713617 7/9/15-7/15/15  
 Hester appl 12/17/63 HME



G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Grant  
 Pri., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co B 9 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Roll dated Aug 10, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: Transferred Aug 7, 65  
 by virtue of S. O. No 3160  
 yrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.  
 Nashville Tenn. July 24, 65

Book mark: 5084-6-1888.

Currier

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*John Grant*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from the*  
*9<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Arty*

Book mark:

*H. S. Miller*

(358)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

John Grant  
Pvt.

Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by expiration  
of term of service

Book mark: Discharged Sep 25/65 -

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

9 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Grant  
11th, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 83 98 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100 due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: Mustered out reason  
expiration term of service.  
Entitled to transportation  
& subsistence to place of  
enrollment

Book mark 5 1562-D. 88.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

*John Grant*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Jan 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Paid on MO Roll*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on expiration*  
*of term of service Sep*  
*23/65*

Book mark: *6562-10-88 Sept 20-88*  
*M.O. on file*

*H. Miller*

(361)

Copyist.

G

113

hus 65

John

Grant

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S.C.

**NOTATION**

6562-D-1888 with

Book mark: 5084 b. 1888

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 27, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Lurrier



450 or *Gravest*  
*Gravest* *Gravest*

Co *Co*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5629827	26
2	5629917	27
3	5630050	28
4	5630928	29
5	9074644	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB, 12*  
*357*

See also

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Garrison Graves*

....., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dark br*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Todd Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct, 28*, 186 *3*.

Where *Clarkville, Tenn.*

By whom *C.B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Camp Murray*  
*Jan. 9, 1864,*

*C.B. Morse*



G | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Grandison Gray  
Ki, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp Rosecrans, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Premium paid \$2.00

Book mark:

W H Moore

6

13

U.S.C.T.

*Grannison Graves*  
*Hi*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. M. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Grannison Granes*

*Pri*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died at Camp  
Murray Jan 19/64  
Dk to one set of accoutre-  
ments complete  
Dk to P.H. Miller Sutter  
\$4.*

Book mark:

*Died Jan 9/64. O.D. 12  
387*

*J.H. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Gravison Graves*  
*Part*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn. Jan'y 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from date of entitlement*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

*Settled up to date of death*  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *00* *00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Jan'y 9-1864.*  
*at Camp Mussey Tenn.*

Book mark: *G. S.*

*230031*

(361)

*Magee*

Copyist.



Graves, Granison

D, Co. C, 12 Reg't U.S.C.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements 4
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Granson Graves* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Thirty* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn.*  
The *28* day of *Oct.* 186*.8*

WITNESS:

*Wm. Brunt*

*Granson Graves*  
*mark*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

*Co. B, Morse*

186

*8*

Volunteered at

*Clarksville Tenn.*

No.

*257*

*Granson Graves*

*Rec. No 18 M. S. L. J.*

33.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:



# United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

*Tennessee* *Clarksville*

I, *Grarrison Graves* born in *Ladd Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *28* day of *Oct.* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Grarrison Graves*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of 186*3*,  
BEFORE } *Grarrison Graves*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Grarrison Graves*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *D. Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high

*[Signature]*  
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 24<sup>th</sup>, 1874

The Death of Garrison Graves  
Private, Co. "C", 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Master Roll.

For January 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864, January 19<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

January 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

January 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

January 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For 186 , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

( ) 186

January 9, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. H. R. [Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12  
357

noted on R D 13

Noted 26.11

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Garrison Graves

13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

[Signature]



I certify, on honor, that Grannison Greaves, private of  
Captain McBenniger's Company (Co) of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. T.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Todd County, State  
of Tennessee, aged 30 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; brown complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1868, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by R.D. Nassau  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Camp Rosecrans on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
1868, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1868), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
(Died Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1869 See Inventory)

The said Grannison Greaves was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1868, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 34 8/100 dollars, since the 28 day of October,  
1868, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: For one set of accoutrements  
Complete

3 2/100 dollars.  
furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1868.

He is indebted to Philip H. Miller, **SUTLER**, 4 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nassau, this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1869.

Wm B. Bennett  
Captain



86344

FINAL STATEMENT

*Dup*  
OF

*Grannison Graves*

*13<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Colored Troops*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Garrison Graves a private of  
 Captain Wm. Bunsinger Company (C) of the 13 Regiment of Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Indol, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 30 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; brown complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for was mustered in service as a recruit, by R. D. Massy  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at Camp Rosierana, on the 9th day of November,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Garrison Graves was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 34 dollars, since the 28th day of October,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: For one set of accoutrements  
Complete

\_\_\_\_\_ 3 2 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to Philip H. Miller, **SUTLER**, 4 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Massy, this 9th day  
 of January, 1864.

Captain

Commanding Company.



255 Sent for April 21 1864

1864 *Sup* 58  
*John*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Print* *Grumman* *Grumman*

13 Reg't of *A S C T*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Granison Graves a Private of  
 Captain W. B. Benjamin Company (E) of the 13 Regiment of Or. S. Col. Troops  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Tada Co, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 68 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Clarksville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp ~~the~~ the present day  
 of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Granison Graves was last paid by Paymaster  
has no disbursements to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$94. dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: one set of overhauls complete

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to W. H. Miles, **SUTLER**, 44 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp of Thomas, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of January, 1864.

W. B. Benjamin  
Capt  
 Commanding Company



*Dis sent for Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 64*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Granison Graves, Cal.*

*13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. I. Colored Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disd January 9<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Sent*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*April 4<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Granison Graves a Private of  
 Captain Wm Bensinger's Company (B.) of the 13th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry  
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Good County, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 30 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Clarksville, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the 19th day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
 and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Certificate of death in service)  
 The said Granison Graves has pay due from enlistment was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 34 <sup>08</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
 for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
 and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to L. H. Miller, **SUTLER**, 4/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Massey, this 10th day of January, 1864.

Wm Bensinger

Captain  
 Commanding Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Grassison Graves*

Late of Company

*13th* Reg't of *10th Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at

on the *27th* day of *January* 186 *19*

*Camp Russell*



Inventory of the effects of Granson Graves late  
a Private of Captain Wm. Bensing Company C of  
the 13th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on  
the 28th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 17th day of November 1863, at Camp Rosecrank Tenn.  
in Company C, 13th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Hood County in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital at  
Camp Mussey on the 9th day of January 1864, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		<u>No effects left</u>	
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....		MONEY.	
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....		Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Granson Graves, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION Camp Mussey, Tenn.

DATE : Jan. 10, 1864.

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

William Bensing  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.



451

*Graves Horace*

Co *B*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638628	26
2	5638724	27
3	5638812	28
4	5638914	29
5	5639004	30
6	5639090	31
7	5639177	32
8	5639260	33
9	5639348	34
10	5639430	35
11	5639506	36
12	5639585	37
13	5639660	38
14	5639732	39
15	5639804	40
16	9075353	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D. 1223770 P.O. Mtn

S. 2272458 P.O. R.L.

Al 9986405

Ch. form to H. Graves 9/17/25

C. in L. prepared 6/27/25 J. J. J.

S.S.  
Gov. Bureau of Nat. Homes,  
Danville, Ill.

1-26-31, 27.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Horace Graves

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years ; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Dark ; hair Black

Where born Hopkinsville, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where Clarkesville

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Was in battle of Nashville, Dec. 15 & 16 1864.

G. W. Chase

(383g)

Copyist.



6 | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Orville Evans

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Clarksburg Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Reed

Copyist.

4. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred G. Davis*  
*Put*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Reuter*

Copyist.



13

13

U.S.C.T.

Horace Graves

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Renton

(358)

Copyist.

ls.

13

U.S.C.T.

Horace Graves

Put, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Harmsen  
& Canteen

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.



ly.

13

U.S.C.T.

Horace Graves

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(858)

Copyist.

ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Storace Graves

But., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Bayonet  
Scabbard

Book mark:

Reactor

(858)

Copyist.



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Morace Graves.*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *-*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *-*

Remarks: *Stop for one Bay.*  
*Scabbard.*

Book mark: *-*

(358)

*C. O. L.*  
 Copyist.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Horace Graves.

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5.  $\frac{92}{100}$  for B. & G. E.

Remarks: Sick in Hos. Hunt-  
ville since Dec. 26.

Book mark:

(858)

ash.  
Copyist.



*G.*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Graves.*

*Pat.*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hos. Nash-ville since Jan. 25, 65.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Asst.*  
Copyist.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Graves.*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5.92* for *G. & S. E.*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*  
*Nashville since Jan. 25.*  
*65.*

Book mark:

(858)

*A. W. H.*

Copyist.



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Morace Graves*

*Pat*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *5* <sup>*92*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *L & G E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Nashville*  
*since Jan. 25, 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. L. V.*  
Copyist.

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Horace Gravis*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*v*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pick in Nashville*  
*Since Jan 25/65-*  
*Stop for C. & G. E. \$5.92*

Book mark:

(858)

*Posey*

Copyist.



*G.*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Graves*

*Pat*

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *✓*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *5.92* *100* for *C&G*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Nashville*  
*Lev'n since January*  
*25-1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*Posley*

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Horace Grant

Pat

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Pick in Hospl

at Nashville since

Nov. 4. 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Posley

Copyist.



9

13

U.S.C.T.

Horace Graves

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 18 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ex  
G. E. \$6.07

Book mark: Q. 2241-Ky. V133 P. 192-71

(361)

Pasey

Copyist.

ARA 629

JAN. 23

5639804

1891 \*

V.172 P.299-73



*Graves, Horace*

*P*, Co. *K*, 13 *U. S. C. Inf.*  
Reg't.

*3* ~~*2*~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

*Gulmet P 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

*Have Claim 1*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Apr 11<sup>th</sup>* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
*Ky*, with the informa-  
tion that *Horace Graves*  
was enlisted at *Blantonville Tenn*  
*Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> 1862* and was  
mustered in as *Priv. Co. K 13<sup>th</sup>*  
*US Col. Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
*Brunswick*

*W. H. Hazard*  
Asst. Adj't General.

amc

No. *2241*

APPLICATION OF

*W. H. Hazard*

OF

*Christian Co Ky*

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Horace Graves*

Enlisted *Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1862*

In Com. *K*, *13<sup>th</sup>* Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *Mar 6*, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

*186*

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

*W. H. Hazard Christian Co*  
*Kentucky*

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.



No. *1* **CLAIM OF**  
*Wm Davenport Guardian of Jotho Graves ward.*

**FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED**

*Horace Graves*  
*Wm Davenport*  
I, *Jotho Graves*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Hopkinsville*  
County of *Christian*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
1866, for my slave *Horace Graves*, enlisted  
1866, at \_\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_  
in the *13th* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *K*; certificate of  
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-  
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-  
lows, to-wit:

*By Inheritance*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-  
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in  
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
Office.

*W Davenport Guardn*  
*December 21st*, 186*6* *Jotho Graves*

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.**

*Wm Davenport*  
I, *J. Jotho Graves*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that  
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that  
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave  
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never  
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the  
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person  
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion  
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-  
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution  
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge  
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and  
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-  
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*W Davenport Guardn*  
*Jotho Graves*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Hopkinsville, Ky*  
this *21st* day of *December*, 186*6*

*5-11-1*

*W M Buckner*  
*Christian County Court*



# CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS  
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

We hereby certify, that \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, \_\_\_\_\_ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established \_\_\_\_\_ title as to the ownership of \_\_\_\_\_, a slave, \_\_\_\_\_ and mustered at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_ in the service of the United States, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars has been awarded to \_\_\_\_\_ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

\_\_\_\_\_, President of the Board.

\_\_\_\_\_, Member of the Board.

\_\_\_\_\_, Member of the Board.

To \_\_\_\_\_

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Christian

SS.

We John Ireland and Walter Evans each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify, that Wm Davenport of the State and County aforesaid, was on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, the lawful owner of the slave named Horace Graves, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

John Ireland  
Walter Evans

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Clerk County Court for the County of Christian State of Kentucky, this the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Decr 1866.

EM Buckner Clk

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Christian

SS.

We John Ireland and Walter Evans loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the town of Hopkinsville Ky in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Wm Davenport John Graves a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

John Ireland  
Walter Evans

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Clerk County Court for the county of Christian State of Kentucky, this the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Decem 1866.

EM Buckner Clk

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to \_\_\_\_\_, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

50 CENT  
STAMP.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Horace Grimes* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville*  
The *23* day of *Oct* 186*3*

Witness: *Wm. B. Moore* *Horace Grimes*



Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By *Wm. B. Moore* *Oct 23* 186*3*

Volunteered at *Clarksville*

*Horace Grimes*

No.



34

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Clarksville*  
I, *Horace Graves* born in *Hopkinsville*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *23* day of *Oct* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Horace*  
*Graves* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

BEFORE

*Horace Graves*  
*Graves*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, (*Graves*)  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Copper* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches in height

*W. A. Moore*

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Horace Jones* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and *—* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Blacksville*  
The *23* day of *Oct* 186*3*

WITNESS:

*C B Moore*

*Horace Jones*  
*Must*

Discharged 186*3*

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By *C B Moore Adj't*

Volunteered at *Blacksville*  
*23 Oct* 186*3*

No.

*Horace Jones*  
*Moore*

*See H 13 U. S. H. 27*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of *—*; that the  
said *—* is *—* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The *—* day of *—* 186*3*

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Clarksville*



I, *Horace Graves* born in *Hopkinsville*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *23* day of *Oct* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Horace*  
*Graves* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

BEFORE

*His*  
*Horace Graves*  
*Musk*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Horace Graves*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *black* hair, *Copper* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches in body  
high

*[Signature]*

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.



452

*Graves Willis*

Co *H*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5635982	26
2	5636108	27
3	5636213	28
4	5636205	29
5	5636399	30
6	5636492	31
7	5636587	32
8	5636658	33
9	5636746	34
10	5636829	35
11	5636901	36
12	5636980	37
13	5637047	38
14	5637114	39
15	5637180	40
16	31725386	41
17	31725092	42
18	31725767	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1405475 - Antwerp.

S. 1611673 Antwerp

S. 1667365 Domon

S. 1667004 P.O. aff

S. 1667041 P.O. aff



S

13

U. S. C. T.

Hillis Graves

Cpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Co. Rosecrans Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Mines

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Graves*

*Pr*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Noted Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks  
(from Surgt) by order  
Col Hottenstein, Dec, 20, 1863  
Or to 1 wiper 20 ds*

Book mark:

*Wines*

(358)

Copyist.



29

13

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Graves*

*Pr*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Graves*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Killis Groves*

*Pr*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On daily duty in  
Regtl. Hospital by order  
Col Hottenstein*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Groves*

*pot*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty at  
Regimental Hospital  
by order Col. Hattenstein*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Graves*

*Priv*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Daily Duty  
in Regt Hospital by  
Order Col. Hatten-  
stun. Due U.S. 1  
Haversack 44 cts.*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Greaves*

*Corpl*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Clarksville since  
Dec 4/64.*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*



G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Graves*

*Corpl*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Hospital*  
*Clarksville since*  
*Dec. 4/64.*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

5 | 13 | U.S.A.

Willis Graves  
Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S.A.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 16, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



9 | 13 | U. S. A.

Willis Graves  
Priv., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. A.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 16, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(843) Ballou Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Graves*

*Corpl*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*Clarksville since*  
*Dec 4/64.*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

(358)

Copyist.



G | 13 U. S. C. I.

Willis Graves  
Priv., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. C. I.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 16, 1865.

How employed Guard

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Ballou

G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Graves*  
*Corpl*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *5020800*

*Bradshaw*

(358)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Willie Groves*

*Capt*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Willie Grooms

Capt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1865-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due for the months of Nov. & Dec. 64 & extra pay as Corporal for Jan'y & Feby 1865-

Book mark:

Washington



4

13

U.S.C.T.

*Willie Groves*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from  
Capt to Sgt. Dec 1/65*

Book mark :

*Washington*

4

13

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Graves*

*Sergt*, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn*, *Jan'y 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*57*/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*  
*from Private Oct. 1/64.*  
*Appointed Sergt. from*  
*Corp'l Dec 1/65.*

Book mark : .....

*Washington*

(861)

Copyist.



Graves, Willis

P., Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S.C. 7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Willis Graves* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Twenty Four* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*  
The *17* day of *October* 1863

WITNESS:

*Ed. J. Bartlett*

*Willis* <sup>his</sup> *Graves*  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Willis Graves*  
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*  
*October 17* 1863  
By *E. J. Murrell* Agt.  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

*Co. H 13 U. S. A 7*

*39.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

WITNESS:



*Fullerton*

172

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*



TOWN OF *Nashville*

I, *Willis Graves* born in *Kentucky* aged *four* years,  
and by occupation a *cook* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *17* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Willis Graves*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville*  
this — *17* — day of *October* 1863 } *Willis Graves*  
BEFORE *Bob Moore* } *mark*  
*Ret Capt us 67*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Willis Graves*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high

*Bob Moore*

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.



453

Gray, Grandison  
Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26	Grandison
2	27	See Graves
3	28	Grandison
4	29	
5	30	
6	31	
7	32	
8	33	
9	34	
10	35	
11	36	
12	37	
13	38	
14	39	
15	40	
16	41	
17	42	
18	43	
19	44	
20	45	
21	46	
22	47	
23	48	
24	49	
25	50	

Book Mark: EB  $\frac{12}{387}$

See also



454  
Gray Thomas

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5632248	26
2	5632375	27
3	5632474	28
4	5632562	29
5	5632652	30
6	5632733	31
7	5632816	32
8	5632887	33
9	5632964	34
10	5633021	35
11	5633101	36
12	5633181	37
13	5633257	38
14	5633332	39
15	5633402	40
16	9074931	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*G 1 13* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Gray*  
*M E B*, Co. *E*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Stewart Tenn*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 24*, 186*3*

Where *Laurens*

By whom *J D Rully*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drummer was in*  
*the action at*  
*Johnsville*



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gray*  
*Mus<sup>m</sup>*, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Decatur Tenn., Nov. 19, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 24, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 1863.

Where *Decatur Tenn.*

Period *13* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*J. L. Leonard*

Copyist.

9 | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Gray*

*Priv*, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. H. Lemmon*

Copyist



4 | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gray  
Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. L. Leman

Copyist

4

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gray

Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. Leonard

Copyist



4 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gray  
 Priv, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. M. Leman Copyist

*Cl* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Gray*

*Pm*, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Leonard*

Copyist



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Grey*

*Priv*, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Henry*

Copyist

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grey

Ordn, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Not collected*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lack in Wash since Dec 10/64*

Book mark:

*King*

(358)

Copyist



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Grey*

*Priv*, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Grey*

(858)

Copyist

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Grey*

*Musician*, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*King*

Copyist



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grey

Musicians, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

(358)

Copyist

*G.* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Grey*  
*Musicians*, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. S. Brandon*

(858)

Copyist



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Grey*  
*Mission* Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept. 4 Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Bandon*  
 (858) Copyist

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas + Grey

Musicians, Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

+ Name Spelt "Gray" in "Present Column"

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(358)

Copyist



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Grey*  
*Musican* Co *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *23 76* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*H. E. Brandon*

(361)

Copyist.

Gray, Thos.

D, Co. E

13 Reg't USC 7

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Gray* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *18* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Dover*  
The *24* day of *September* *1863*  
*Thomas Gray*  
*recruit*

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Thomas Gray*  
Volunteered at *Dover*  
*Sept 24 1863*  
By *J. J. Reilly*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

*Rev. E. J. M. S. G. 7*  
*29. dupl*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

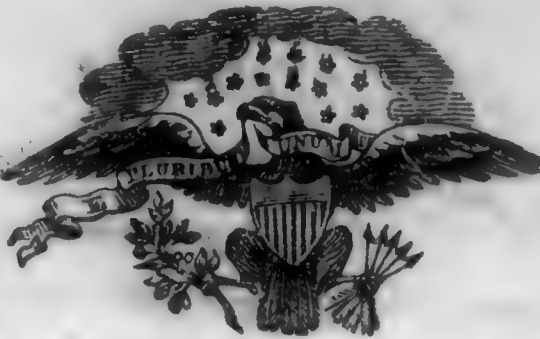
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



*Colored*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF  
*Tennessee* *Dover*  
I, *Thomas Gray* born in *Stewart*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *Sept* 18*63*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Gray* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Donelson*  
this *24* day of *Sept* 18*63*, } *Thomas Gray*  
BEFORE *J. D. Rully* } *mark*  
*1st Lt. Co. 2d Regt. U.S. Colored Troops*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. L. ...*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Gray*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet two inches*  
high.

*J. D. Rully Jr*  
*2d* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Gray desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 17 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

GIVEN at Dover  
The 24 day of September 1863.  
Thomas Gray  
m10



No. 101  
Thomas Gray  
Volunteered at Dover  
Sept 24 1863  
By A. J. Willey  
2d Regiment of N. S. V.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



*Colored*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Tennessee*

*Dover*



I, *Thomas Gray* born in *Stewart*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Labors* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *Sept* 18*63*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Gray* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Donelson*  
this *24* day of *Sept* 18*63*, } *Thomas his*  
BEFORE *J. D. Rully* } *mark*  
*1st Lt. Co 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. U.S. Colored Troops*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. L. C. [Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Gray*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet two inches*  
high.

*J. D. Rully*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,*



455

*Greer James*  
Co *G*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5634822	26
2	5634906	27
3	5634994	28
4	5635121	29
5	5635940	30
6	9075038	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*James Grear*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lincoln, Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 3*, 186 .

Where *Wartroce*

By whom *W. W. Wheeler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease in*  
*Co. G, Nashville, T. Jan 31.*  
*64*

*J. L. Morris*



G | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gear  
P, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 3, 1863.

Where Wartrace.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

J. S. Johnson  
 Copyist.

*G* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Grier*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. S. Johnson*  
 Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

James Grier  
Pot

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
Nashville since Jan.  
11. 64

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

James Grier  
Pot

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Hospital  
Nashville, Tenn Jan 31. 64  
Due U.S. C + 9 eq. 74 cts.  
Due Suttler \$4.

Book mark:

(858)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.



g

13

U.S.C.T.

James Grier

Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Pay due fr. enrollment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospital  
Nashville, Tenn Jan 31. 64

Book mark: F.S.

(361)

W. D. Poole  
Copyist.

*Grier, Jas:*

*P, Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S.C.*

*6* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records ..... <i>2</i>	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>/</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet ..... <i>2</i>	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ..... <i>/</i>
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, James Grear desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am James 21 years and Twenty one (21) months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Martrac, Tenn  
The 3<sup>d</sup> day of October, 1863  
WITNESSES: J. C. Chase  
James Grear  
mark

By James Grear  
Volunteered at Martrac  
3 1863  
Regiment of  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged  
186

Co. "E" 13 M. S. R. 27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The day of 186 .  
WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Tennessee*

*Wartrace*

I, *James Gear* born in *Lincoln Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one (21)* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *third* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *James*

*Gear* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186

BEFORE

*his*  
*James + Gear*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Gear*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches  
high

*W. F. Wheeler*  
Regimental Surgeon, Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Agent U.S. Colored Troops*



*2 f. 1. sent for to H. S. on 22/69*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*James Crier*  
*Private* of Company *E*  
*13* Regiment of *W. C. Infy*  
 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James Grier*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *G* Regiment: *15<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U. S. Infy* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Died*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Not mentioned  
 Dropsy of Heart*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

*City Rec Deed Soldiers  
 March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*John A. Wottenstein  
 Col. Comd'g Regt.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Jan'y 31<sup>st</sup> 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Nashville Tenn.*

REMARKS.

*D. T. Clark*  
 Clerk.



250.00 sent for S.D. Jan 21/64  
 Memphis O O

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Gries

of Company \_\_\_\_\_

13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan. 31, 1864,  
 Des. list was rec'd at this  
 office - It was ascertained  
 from the rolls that the  
 man died in Gen Hospital  
 Nashville Tenn. to whom  
 the Des. list was referred  
 for the final papers  
 Apr 26, 1865

A.G.O.

B.

Ensign V. P. Coffey

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: .....

Rank: ..... Company: ..... Regiment: .....

Arm: ..... State: .....

Nature of Casualty: .....

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.



Copy of Record  
FOR THE  
ADJ'T-GEN'RAL U, S. ARMY.

Adjutant

*13 Dec 56*

*13 Dec 56*

*(13 Dec 56)*

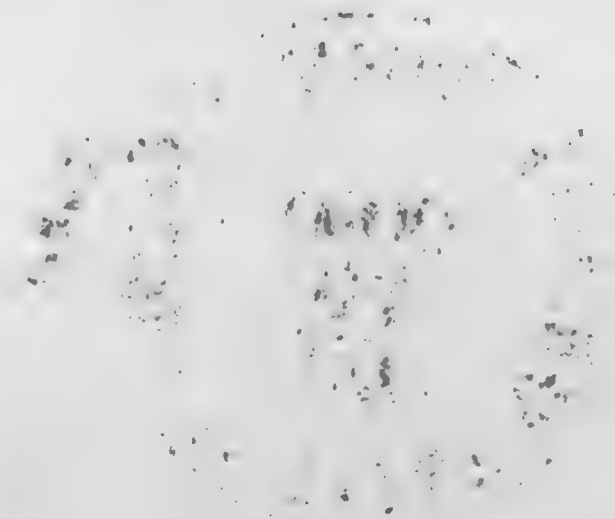
No 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and Number of Person Interred,	<i>James Grier</i>
Number and Locality of the Grave,	
Hospital, No. of . . . . .	<i>16</i>
Regiment, Rank, and Company, . . . . .	<i>13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry Private 1<sup>st</sup> Co</i>
Residence before Enlistment, . . . . .	
Conjugal Condition, (and if Married the Residence of the Widow.)	
Cause of Death, . . . . .	<i>Dropsy of Heart</i>
Age of the Deceased, . . . . .	
Nativity, . . . . .	
Remarks and References, . . . . .	
Date of Death and Burial, . . . . .	<i>Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1867</i>

COPIES OF THIS RECORD SENT TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY, AND TO THE SEXTON OF THE CEMETERY.

Memoranda :





James Grier  
 Priv. Co. 13 U.S. Col  
 Died Jan 31 - 1864  
 No 16. Wash. Tenn

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Ex. d.



No. 2.2

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and Number of Person Interred,	<i>James Grav</i>
Number and Locality of the Grave,	<i>16</i>
Hospital, No. of	
Regiment, Rank, and Company,	<i>13 regt. M. L. &amp; Private Co. C</i>
Residence before Enlistment,	
Conjugal Condition, (and if Married the Residence of the Widow.)	<i>Wartrace Tenn</i>
Cause of Death,	<i>Dropsy of the heart</i>
Age of the Deceased,	<i>21 years</i>
Nativity,	<i>Lincoln Tennessee</i>
Remarks and References,	
Date of Death and Burial,	<i>Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1864</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Justin R. Rourke*  
a a Surgeon U. S. Army.  
*in charge*

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *16*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

December 19<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Respectfully returned to *F. W. Taggard*  
Asst. Adjut. General U. S. A.

It appears from the records of No. 16  
General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn.

on file in this Office, that *Private James*  
*Piers Co. G. 13<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> P. C. T.* was admitted  
January 13<sup>th</sup> 1864 (Source not stated)  
& died of "Dropy of Heart" January  
31<sup>st</sup> 1864, but they furnish no evidence  
from which *Pulaski* statements or  
an Inventory of Effects can  
be prepared.



By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. H. Woodward*  
Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.  
*J. W. F.*



ARRA 703

THE SECRETARY'S OFFICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



Nashville, Tenn



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Nov. 21, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*Copy* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *James Grier Bird*, of Co. *G*, *13* Regiment of *U.S.C.S.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Died Jan. 31, 1864*  
*Gen. Asst. Nashville, Tenn.*

*W. H. Safford*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Woodward*  
*A. U. A.*

*J. J.*



MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing,  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing,  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been *subsidized for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186-.

He is indebted to — —, Sutler, — —, 00 dollars.  
He is indebted to — —, Laundress, — —, 00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

**JAMES BROWN,**  
*Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,*  
*Commanding Company.*

FORM 2.

**INVENTORY** of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	1	Pairs trousers .....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		Watch, silver.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Plannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
			MONEY.	Specie .....	\$2 00
				Notes.....	\$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(*Duplicates.*)

**JAMES BROWN,**  
*Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,*  
*Commanding the Company.*

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed :

**AT AUCTION.**

1 shirt	brought.	\$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		<u>\$28 50</u>

**JAMES KEITH,**  
*Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.*  
**WILLIAM ROE,**  
*Lient. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.*

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

**DIRECTIONS.**

**NOTE 1.**—One copy of the inventory of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company he should be reported to the commanding officer of the company where he was last seen, and a report made containing all the facts known, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_," dated of company (---), and signed by the commanding officer of the company. If legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report, "Effects received by \_\_\_\_\_"; if the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5), accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 2.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible, whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



456

*Grear Thomas*  
**Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5633551	26
2	5633644	27
3	5633438	28
4	5633829	29
5	5633917	30
6	5634004	31
7	5634095	32
8	5634184	33
9	5634268	34
10	5634353	35
11	5634431	36
12	5634507	37
13	5634594	38
14	5634642	39
15	5634713	40
16	9074826	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grier

, Co. 2, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williams in the Penn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 29, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. W. H. K.



G

13

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Gear  
Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Johnson  
Copyist.

4 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gear  
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

Tolman

Copyist.



9

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grear

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Stop for one  
Haversack one  
Canteen.

Book mark:

Tolson

(858)

Copyist.

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gear

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Tobman

Copyist.



4

13

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Green*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Filed with Thomas Green*

Book mark:

*Johnson*

(853)

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grear  
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

Tobman

Copyist.



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gear*  
*Co.*, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 year*  
*\$0.41.*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gear*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Decatur,*  
*Ala. since Dec. 28.*

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*  
 (358) Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Grear*  
*Priv*

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Decatur*

*Ala. since Dec. 28/64.*

*Stop 1 Hav. \$0.49.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(853)

Copyist.

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grear

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Har.  
1 Can. \$ 1.60.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(853)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grear

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(853)

Copyst.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gear

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Harper

(853)

Copyist.



4

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grear

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Harper

(853)

Copyist.

4

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Green

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*JA Harper*

(858)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gear**Priv. Co. E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Nashville Tenn. Jan 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....5-84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C A Hays*

(361)

Copyist.

*Gear, Thos.*

*D., Co. F, 13 Reg't USC*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>2</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Guear desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am 26 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Westville  
The 29 day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:

J. B. Maybelle

Thomas Guear  
Recruit

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

Geo. J. Monroe

Westville

186

Volunteered at

Westville

No. 62

Co. 4<sup>th</sup> 13. U. S. A. 27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

WITNESS:



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

I, *Thomas Green* born in *Williams Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *28* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer*

do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *29* day of *Apr* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Thomas*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of 186*3*  
BEFORE

*Thomas Green*  
*Monte*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas H Bacon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue eyes, black hair, black complexion*, is *5* feet *6* inches -  
high

Regiment

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Green* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *28* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-  
iment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Washville*  
The *29* day of *Sept* 186*3*

WITNESS: *J. B. Mygus*

*Thomas Green*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

*J. B. Mygus*

Volunteered at

*Washville* 186*3*

No.

*62*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

WITNESS:



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

I, *Thomas Green* born in *Williamson Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *28* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *29* day of *Sept* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the

Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Thomas Green*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *29* day of *Sept* 186*3*,

Before

*his*  
*Thomas Green*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas M Bacon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high

Regiment

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



457

Gravoy Willis

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Cnpl

Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

ARRA 729



ARA 730

01204377 P.O. m. m.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Green

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Davidson Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 3, 1864.

Where Johnsonville

By whom Capt Snider; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(3834)

Copyist.



41 13 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Green

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Yellow Bank, Tenn. Apr 10*, 186*8*.

Where born *Davidson Co Tenn*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *Aug 3*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Johnsonville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 3*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Yellow Bank, Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Eng Dist Tenn*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Wright*

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Green

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as Recruit  
Aug 3/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Handwritten signature

Copyist



Ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Green

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: joined as recruit  
Aug 3 - 1864.

Book mark:

Wark

(858)

Copyist

4

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Green

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
at Murfreesboro since  
Dec 20-1864

Book mark:

(358)

Wark

Copyist



4

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Green

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

20-1033

Mark

(858)

Copyist

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Green

Pvt

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2  
2-ED 53015

Mark

(358)

Copyist



*Ly*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Green*

*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mark*

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Alford Green*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Om Jackson*

Copyist



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Green*

*Col*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*Q*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*O M Jackson*

Copyist

*S*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Green*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*M Jackson*  
 Copyist



*S*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Green*

*Co. A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn Jan 10* 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *18* <sup>*49*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark: *2.133. P. 189. 71.*

*2.185 P 204. 74*

(361)

*M Jackson*

Copyist.

*Green, Albert*

*P*, Co. *13* Reg't *USC 5*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	<i>2</i> Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Green, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Johnsonville Tenn the 27th day of August 1864

Witness:

W. A. Lambing

Albert Green  
(mark)

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By Capt. J. R. D. Smith  
13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mad. C. D.

Volunteered at Johnsonville Tenn Aug 3rd, 1864

Albert Green

13 U. S. A. 13

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Johnsonville

I, Albert Green, born in Landon Co  
in the State of Tennessee, aged thirteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Green, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Johnsonville Tenn  
this 3rd day of Aug, 1864,  
BEFORE Samuel P. Snyder } Albert Green  
(mark)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Phil Spurgrove  
1st Surgeon  
B. H. S. C. H. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is free  
feet ten inches high.

Samuel P. Snyder  
13th Regiment of U. S. C. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Green, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Johnsonville Tenn the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

W. A. Lambing Albert Green



Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Albert Green  
 Volunteered at Johnsonville  
Tenn Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
 By W. A. Lambing  
13 Regiment of W. A. C. I.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Johnsonville

I, Albert Green, born in Darlington Co  
in the State of Tennessee, aged thirteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this third day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Green, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Johnsonville  
this 3rd day of Aug, 1864 Albert Green  
BEFORE Samuel R. Snider

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Phil. D. Huscroft  
13th 11, 5, 67 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is  
feet Seven inches high.

Samuel R. Snider  
18 Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



459

Green Allison

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58 26 420	26
2	58 34 884	27
3	58 34 963	28
4	58 35 046	29
5	58 35 729	30
6	58 35 208	31
7	58 35 286	32
8	58 35 360	33
9	58 35 434	34
10	58 35 511	35
11	58 35 589	36
12	58 35 664	37
13	58 35 798	38
14	58 35 954	39
15	9075019	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Allison Greene*

, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bedford, Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 1*, 186 .

Where *Wartrace*

By whom *W.F. Wheeler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in action  
August 30/64.*

*J. L. Morris*



*G* | *13* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green, Allison*

*Corp*, Co *G*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp & Thomas Tenn, Feby 6*, 186*4*

Muster-in to date *Oct 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186*3*.

Where *War Trace Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Harris*

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Allison Greene  
Corpe

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec, 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
private Dec 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

J S Johnson

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Allison Green

Sgt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal Feb. 8, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson,

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Allison Green

Sergt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S.C.T. 29  
33 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson  
Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Allison Green

Sgt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson.

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Allison Greene

Sergt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. C & G.

Equipage 74 cts.

Wounded in action Aug. 30, 64.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Allison Greene*

*Serjt.*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Johnsonville, Tenn. since*  
*Sept. '64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
Coyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Allison Greene

Serjt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital on account of wounds received Aug. 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Allison Greene

Sergh, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. on accounts of wounds received Aug. 30/64.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(358)

Copy

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Allison Greene

Sergt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville  
on accounts of wounds since  
Aug. 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam<sup>l</sup>. J. Armstrong  
Copyist.



ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Allison Green

Sergt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville  
on accounts of wounds received  
Aug. 30/65

Book mark:

(858)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Allison Green*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp. on account of wounds received August 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

*W. Procter*

(358)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Allison Green

Sgt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged the service of the U.S. to date Sept 20/65 by order of Maj Gen Stoneman

Book mark:

W. Procter

(858)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Allison Green  
Sergeant, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal  
Dec 25/63, promoted to  
Sergeant Feb 8/64, Discharged  
at Nashville, Tenn Sept  
20/65 by order of Maj Gen  
Stoneman

Book mark: V100 P166 69  
P132 P75 75 C.A.

W. Procter

(861)

Copyist.



Green, Allison

Sgt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h, s, &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper and sufficient receipt, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

1865  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Missouri Grunt*

a *Scout* Co. *1st*

*13th S* Reg't of *C. I.*

*Head Quarters Dept of Tenn*

*Nashville Tenn Sept 14 1865*

*To be discharged*

*By Command of*

*Major Genl Sherman*

*Prof. Foster*

*Capt. U. S. A.*

Received (A. G. Office) Nov 16 1865

*On on on of Capt*

Head-Quarters Dept. of Tennessee

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 12 1865

Approved.

*Geo. S. Cooper*

Surgeon U. S. Army, Medical Director

D.B... 133... 1984-74200-107-65



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Sergeant Allison Green of Captain A. Jacobys  
Colored Infantry Company, (B) of the 13th Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by H. J. Wheeler of  
 the 1st Regiment of at Wartrace  
 on the 1st day of October 1865, to serve 3 years; he was born  
 in Redford in the State of Tennessee is thirty five  
 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. \* He was wounded Aug.  
30, 1864 while skirmishing with the enemy near Huntington West  
Tenn. and has been in Hospital since that time

STATION: Nashville Tenn  
 DATE: Sept 10th 1865

B. C. WALKER  
Surgeon U.S. Army  
In Charge Commanding Company.  
Cumberland Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Allison Green of  
 Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Gun Shot Wound of the left Hip received in action  
Minie ball entered the upper & back part of Left Thigh & passed  
into the Pelvis where it yet remains causing neuralgic pain of the  
Back, And partial paralysis of the left lower extremity. His injury was received  
since enlistment & in line of his duty. In my opinion he will be unfit for  
duty during the remainder of his term of  
enlistment. Degree of disability one half (1/2)

A. C. May  
Adj't. Surgeon. U.S. Army

DISCHARGED, this 10th day of Sept 1865, at Cumberland  
General Hospital Nashville Tenn

B. C. WALKER  
Surgeon U.S. Army  
In Charge Commanding the Reg't.  
Cumberland Hospital

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town Unionville County Redford State Tennessee

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



460

Green Andrew

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5636493	26
2	5636588	27
3	5636679	28
4	5636766	29
5	5636846	30
6	5636917	31
7	5636996	32
8	5637107	33
9	5637279	34
10	Q 65-C7-1873	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Q 65 Vol 10 C. J. 73.

EB V. 10 P 483

See also



~ARA 768

R-P 345627

8815346-P.O. G.D.

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Green*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit*

*(Enrolled Aug 30/64)*  
*Huntington,*  
*Muster not stated,*

Book mark: *G 65 - C.T. - 1873.*

(358)

*Wino*

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Green*

*Priv*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regt*  
*Aug. 30 / 64.*

Book mark: *316353*

(358)

*Bradshaw*

Copyist.

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Green*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
 Nashville since  
 Dec 16/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Bradshaw*

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Green*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded - Gen.  
Hos. Nashville since  
Dec 16/64.*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Green

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Nashville since  
Dec 16/64.

Book mark: 1865

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Green*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Genl Hosp. at Nash-*  
*ville since Dec 16-64.*  
*(wounded)*

Book mark:

(358)

*Bradshaw*

Copyist.

4

13

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Green

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at  
Nashville since Dec  
16, 1864 (Wounded)

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Green*

*Ort*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died May 16 1865  
Official Notice received  
Sept. 25/65-*

Book mark: *Died May 17/65- E. B. T.  
(over)*

*Washington*

(358)

Copyist.

ARA 777

JAN. 23

5637107

1891

10 P. 483.



G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Green

Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from \_\_\_\_\_

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 53 <sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville  
Tenn Longest son of John  
Brain Nov 9 '64

(Age 20 years)

Book mark: V. 163 P 269. 731  
over

(861)

Hardage

Copyist.

ARA 779

JAN. 23

5637279

1891

*G. 65. Vol. 10 C, J, 73*



G. 13 U.S.C.

Andrew Green  
Rank Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S.C.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: G 65 C. 1873

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov. 7, 1892

It has this day (Nov. 7, 1892),  
been determined by this Department from records  
on file that this man  
was admitted to No. 1,  
G. H. Nashville, Tenn.  
Dec. 17, 1864, from regiment  
with simple flesh wound  
of left forearm, and groin,  
severe, and was transferred  
Dec. 22, 1864. Admitted  
to No. 16, G. H. Nashville, Tenn.  
Dec. 22, 1864, with gun-  
shot wound of left fore-  
arm and right groin,  
ball passing out lower  
portion of spine right  
side and was transferred

A. G. Nyhart

May 12, 1865 to Wilson  
Hospital. He was  
admitted to Wilson G. H.  
Nashville, Tenn., May 12,  
1865, with gun shot  
wound right groin  
and died May 17, 1865,  
cause, gun shot wound  
right groin.

See record of death  
on medical records  
as of the 1st U. S. C. I.  
which is accepted as  
referring to the man  
of the 13th U. S. C. I.



*Green, Andrew*

*P. Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S.C.*

*6* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>3</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet ..... /	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ..... /
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects ..... /	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Green desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sturbridge Mass  
The 20 day of August 1864

Witness:

Andrew Green  
recd

No. 130800  
41  
triply

Andrew Green  
Volunteered at Sturbridge

Aug 30 1864

By Wm Wilson  
1st Lt 18th Regiment of Mass

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*



TOWN OF

I, *Amos Green* born in *Hake Co*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *forty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *August* 18 *61*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Amos Green* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1* day of

18

BEFORE

*hi*  
*Amos Green*  
*mk*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Phil. C. Musser*  
*1st Surgeon*  
*13th U.S.C.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Amos Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches  
high.

*120*  
*Regiment of 2nd Inf.* *Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Green desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Johnsonville Tenn  
The 30 day of August 1864

Witness:

Aaron Green  
for

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Andrew H. Green  
Volunteered at Washington Tenn  
August 30/64 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Co. H. 12 Regiment of 114th  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*

I, *Andrew Green* born in *Wake Co*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *forty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Librarian* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *August* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew Green* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

*Andrew Green*  
*sub*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Phil. J. Musgrave*  
*1st Surgeon*  
*13th U.S.C.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*Amfilsen*  
*1st 13th* Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Green desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Johnsonville Tenn  
The 20 day of August 1887

Witness:

his  
Aaron X Green  
rec

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1887

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

I, *Aurora Green* born in *Shake Co*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *August* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Aurora Green* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

*Aurora Green*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Phil: D. Pringle*  
*13th USCT* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Aurora Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*Le 13* Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



# Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

*Andrew Green*  
*Co "H" 14<sup>th</sup> Ark. I.*  
*Died May 16<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
*William G. H. Green*



No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>Andrew Green.</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>13618. City Cemetery.</i>
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	<i>888.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.....	<i>Pri Co "H" 14" U. S. G. Infy.</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	<i>Huntingdon Tenn.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	<i>Married.</i>
Cause of death.....	<i>U. S. Wound Right Arm.</i>
Age of the deceased.....	<i>44 years.</i>
Nativity.....	<i>North Carolina.</i>
Remarks and references.....	<i>No descriptive list furnished.</i>
Date of death and burial.....	<i>May 16" 1865.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
..... Cemetery.

## Memoranda :

*of Effects*

*One (1) Blouse.*

*One (1) Pr Pants.*

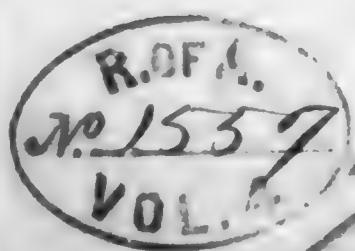
*One (1) Shirt.*

*One (1) Pr Drawers.*

*One (1) " Shoes.*

*One (1) Cap.*

ARA 791



Nashville, Tenn



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Nov. 21*, 186*6*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Andrew Green* *Priv.*, of Co. *36* *13th* Regiment of *U.S. C. I.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Recd May 6, 1865,  
Nashville. Tenn,*

*Wm. H. Hazard*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*J. J. Woodward*  
*Apt Surg. U.S. A,*

*J. J.*



# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, ) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been *subsidized for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutler, .00 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Landress, .00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.		
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		MONEY.			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				Watch, silver.....	
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			Specie.....		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				\$2 00	
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....					Notes.....
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....					
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....					
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

## FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt brought.....		\$1 00
1 great coat ".....		2 50
1 silver watch ".....		25 00
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

*December 21st* 1866

Respectfully returned, with Inventory  
of Effects enclosed, in case of the within  
named man.

No evidence on file from which Final  
Statements can be prepared.



By Order of the Surgeon General

*J. J. Woodward*

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

*G. W. F.*

*1537*

2 f.s. & I sent for t. R. 2/2/73  
S.A. 2/2/73  
Complete  
CASUALTY SHEET

No.  
Andrew Green  
Private of Company H  
13 Regiment of U.S. Infantry  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.  
Killed May 16, 1865.

Entered on Roll as -

War Department.  
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington D.C., Sept. 27, 1873.

The Muster Roll of Co. "H"  
13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. for Sept. and Oct.  
1865, also a Casualty Sheet  
report Private Andrew Green  
died May 16, 1865.

The Co. Muster Out Roll  
gives Nov. 5, 1864 as the date  
of death.

A report of the Surgeon  
General U.S. Army indicates  
that he died May 17, 1865  
which date is held to be  
correct and the Co. Muster  
Out Roll and  
Casualty Sheet will be  
amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Bennett  
E.B. 10 Assist Adj. General.

Noted  
H.M.

See letter to 2<sup>d</sup> and  
of October 8<sup>th</sup> 1873



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Andrew Green*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *H* Regiment: *18<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S. Army* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Dead*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Unknown*  
*Gunshot wound of Right Groin*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*City Ret Dec, 1865*  
*Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1865*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Wm Pennington*  
*Capt Comdg Regt.*

REMARKS.

*Al. C. Dec 24<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
*Inventory of Effects sent*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Aug. 1865*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Nashville Tenn.*  
*Nelson Genl. Hosp.*

*C. J. Cow*

Clerk.

461

*Green Charles*

Co *I*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5634336	26
2	5634424	27
3	5634516	28
4	5634603	29
5	5634688	30
6	5634764	31
7	5634838	32
8	5634907	33
9	5634981	34
10	5638058	35
11	5638131	36
12	5638212	37
13	5638296	38
14	5638390	39
15	5638453	40
16	9075221	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 2506097 *ponum*

*I* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Green*

....., Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Louisville, Ky.*

Occupation *Teamster*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Stevenson*

By whom *C. B. Wigfall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded at Battle of Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 16, 1864.*

*C. E. Taylor*



*G* | 13 | U. S. C. T.

*Charles Green*

*Pr*, Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Rockcrane, Tenn Nov 19*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *Oct 22*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 22*, 186 *3*

Where *Stevenson, Ala,*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Green*

*Co.*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

(358)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Green

Pro, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen  
lost by him

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Green*

*Pr*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Green*

*Prot*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Green

Pr, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 2 Weeks & 1  
Cant. lost \$107.

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Green*

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *stop for 2 hours to*  
*& one candle lost \$1.07*

Book mark:

(358)

*Cardozo*

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Green

P, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: wounded at battle of Nashville & sent to Hospital Dec 16/64

Book mark:

Cardozo

(358)

Copyist.



G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Green

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: wounded in battle  
Nashville Tenn since  
Dec 16/64

Book mark:

Card

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Green*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Cardozo*

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Green

Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cardno

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Green*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *63* / *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. S. Miller*

(358)

Copyist.



*CG*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Green*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service  
at Post Head Quarters since  
Sep 27/65*

Book mark:

*H. J. Miller*

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Green

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: -

Book mark:

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.



*CG* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Green*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Jan 10*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... *100*

Due soldier \$..... *100*; due U. S. \$..... *133* *70* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *100*

Bounty paid \$..... *100*; due \$..... *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361)

*H S Miller*  
 Copyist.

*Green, Chas:*

*P, Co. I, 12 Reg't U.S.C.T.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	<i>2</i> Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Green  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare that I am 22 years and 3 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
 ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sturges  
 The 22 day of Oct 1863

Witness:  
J. W. Mayfield

Charles Green  
mk

Co 13th W. Ind

Charles Green

Volunteered at Sturges

By J. W. Mayfield

Regiment of

1st Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles Green  
 Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
 said 22 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
 the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The day of 186

Witness:  
J. W. Mayfield



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Mahams*  TOWN OF *Stevenson*

I, *Charles Green* born in *Louisville*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Minister* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *22* day of *Oct* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Charles Green*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of *Oct* 186*3*,  
BEFORE

*his*  
*Charles Green*  
*Min*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. H. [Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches  
high

*J. B. Mayfull*

Regiment

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*W. J. [Signature]*



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Green desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am 22 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevenson  
The 22 day of Oct 1863  
WITNESS: J. B. Myer Charles Green  
mk

By J. B. Myer 1863  
Volunteered at Stevenson  
No. 00  
Regiment of Rec'd  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of 00  
Discharged 1860

Co. D. 13th Ill. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles Green Do certify, that I am the  
said Charles Green years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The 00 day of 00 1860  
WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Montgomery



I, Charles Green born in Louisville  
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 22 day of Oct 1862 to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles Green

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 22 day of Oct 1862  
BEFORE

} Charles Green  
ink

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Green  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has light eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high

[Signature]

Regiment

Volunteer

RECRUITING OFFICER.

[Signature]



462

*Green Dempsey*

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626745	26
2	5627438	27
3	5624824	28
4	5624915	29
5	5624996	30
6	5628045	31
7	5628151	32
8	5628226	33
9	5628296	34
10	5628362	35
11	5628434	36
12	9074350	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

512 5693i Roman



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Company Green

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 3, 1864.

Where Johnsonville

By whom Capt. Snider; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(383g)

Copyist.

4113 | **U.S.C.T.**

Dunsey Green

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Yellow Banks Tenn April 11, 1865.

Where born Carroll Co Tenn

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Johnsonville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Yellow Banks Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300<sub>100</sub>

Where credited, Long Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Wright



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Green

Pl

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as Recruit  
Aug 3/64

Book mark:

(858)

Van Houten

Copyist

ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Green

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: joined as recruit  
Aug 3-1864

Book mark:

Wark

(858)

Copyist



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Green

Pvt

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barh

(858)

Copyst

g

13

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Green

Port, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

3-20-1000

Mark

(858)

Copyist



Ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Green

Pos

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 2045018

Mark

(858)

Copyist

4

13

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Green

Pvt

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kark

(858)

Copyist



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Dempsey Green*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*O. M. Jackson*  
 Copyist

*S*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Dempsey Green*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M Jackson*  
 Copyist



*S*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Dempsey Green*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*O M Jackson*

(858)

Copyist

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Dempsey Green*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Jan 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *12* <sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V. 133 P. 191. 71*

(361)

*O M Jackson*  
 Copyist.



*Green, Dempsey*

*P.*, Co., *13* Reg't *USC*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dempsey Green, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Johnsonville Tenn the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1861

Witness:

A. A. Tarbling

Dempsey Green  
(mark)

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss

Volunteered at Johnsonville

Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug. 1861

Dempsey Green

13 U. S. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Johnsonville

I, Dempsey Green, born in Carroll Co.  
in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of August, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And Dempsey Green, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Johnsonville Tenn  
this 3rd day of Aug, 1864  
BEFORE Samuel P. Schneider Dempsey Green mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Phil D. Musgrave  
13th U.S.C. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five  
feet nine inches high.

Samuel P. Schneider  
13th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dempsy Green, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Johnsonville Tenn the 22 day of August 1864

Witness: W. A. Sambling Dempsy Green



Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dempsy Green  
 Volunteered at Johnsonville  
Tenn 22 Aug, 1864  
 By W. A. Sambling  
1st Regiment of W. I. C. O.

16.  
 dupl

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Johnsonville*

I, *Dempsy Green*, born in *Carroll Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Third* day of *August*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Dempsy Green*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Johnsonville Tenn*  
this *3rd* day of *Aug*, 1864, *Dempsy H. Green*  
BEFORE *Samuel Schneider* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Phil D. Musgrave*  
*1st Lt Surgeon*  
*13th U.S.C.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*  
feet *nine* inches high.

*Samuel S. Schneider Capt*  
*13th* Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_



463

*Green George*

Co *2*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5626837</i>	26
2	<i>5626944</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



ARA 840

S828584 2<sup>9</sup> and

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Green

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind May 6, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Jeffville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Clark. Perry Co.,

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub for Henry King.

Name not taken up on Co. rolls of Regt.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Talbot



G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Green  
 Pvt., Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind. May 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 23, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 36 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Sub for Henry King  
 Mustered out per circular  
 from War Dept dated May  
 3, 1865.

Book mark:

Leuty

*Green, George*

Co. *13* Reg't *100th Inf*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Green  
 desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for One Years, do declare,  
 That I am 27 years ~~and~~  
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States on account of  
 disability, or by sentence of a Court Martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving  
 honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for One Year.

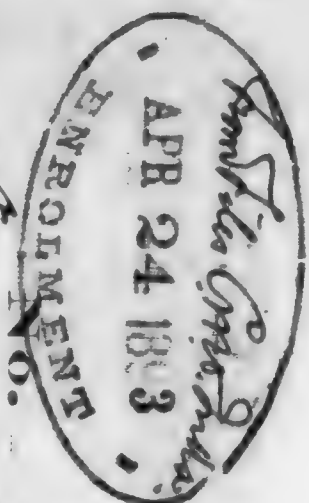
Given at Jeffersonville, Ind., the 7<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865.

George X Green  
 Made

Witness:

J. B. Merivether

Captain and Provost Marshal.



George Green

Enlisted at Jeffersonville, Indiana,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Henry King

On the 7<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865,

BY

J. B. MERIVETHER,  
 A. J. HAY,  
 W. F. COLLUM,

Board of Enrollment, 2d District of Indiana.

TO BE CREDITED TO

Black Township,

Long County,

Second District, Indiana.

Chapin Co. Regiment

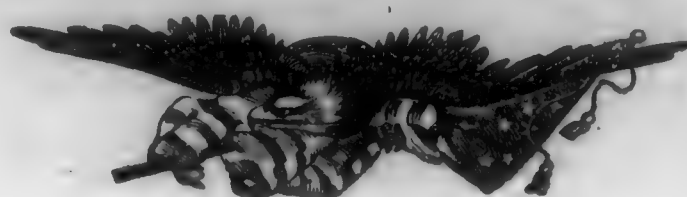


No. 10.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

INDIANA,



CITY OF

JEFFERSONVILLE,

County of Clark.

I, *Gengo Green*, born in the State of *Indiana*, aged *27* years, and by occupation *Labourer*, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with *Henry King*, *3d Dist.* *Ind.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me on the *7th* day of *April*, 1865; and having thus agreed with said *Henry King*, I Do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this *7th* day of *April*, 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *One* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at JEFFERSONVILLE, this *7th* day of *April*, 1865, before *A. Merriam*, Capt. and Pro. Marshal, 2d Dist. Indiana.

*Gengo Green*  
Mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, not under 18 years, and that in accepting him as fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry King*, drafted in *Clark Co. Ind.* *March 1865*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This Soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Molatto* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*A. Merriam*  
Provost Marshal.  
*Andrew Hays*  
Commissioner of Board.  
*W. J. Cullen*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d District of Indiana.

Mustered into the service of the United States for *One* Year, on the *7th* day of *April*, 1865, at Jeffersonville, Indiana.

*A. Merriam*  
Capt. and Provost Marshal 2d District of Indiana, Mustering Officer.



464

*Green George*

Co. *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626744	26
2	5627439	27
3	562828	28
4	5627916	29
5	5627997	30
6	5628076	31
7	5628152	32
8	5628227	33
9	5628297	34
10	5628363	35
11	5628435	36
12	9074351	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5828584 - 2 ♀ And.

81084369 P.O. in run

S. 15-315-40 P.O. with

Ø 1643837 P.O. with

Ø 2379432 P.O. off

Ø 31492350 with



Q

13

U.S.C.T.

George Green

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years ; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 3, 1864.

Where Johnsonville

By whom Capt Snider, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(3839)

Copyist.

41 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Green

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Yellow Bank Tenn, Apr 10, 1865*.

Where born *Carroll Co Tenn*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Johnsonville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Yellow Bank Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Comp Dist Tenn*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*



*G.* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*George Green.*

*St.*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*  
*Aug 3/64.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Van Horn*

Copyist

4

13

U.S.C.T.

George Green

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: joined as recruit  
Aug 3-1864.

Book mark:

Wash

(858)

Copyist



4

13

U.S.C.T.

George Green

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

(858)

Copyist

Ly

13

U.S.C.T.

George Green

Prk, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

(858)

Copyist



4

13

U.S.C.T.

George Green

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

(858)

Copyist

Ly

13

U.S.C.T.

George Green

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wash



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Green*

*Col*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*M Jackson*

Copyist

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*George Green*

*Priv*

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*M Jackson*

Copyist



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*George Green*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M Jackson*

(858)

Copyst

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*George Green*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn. Jan 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....16 <sup>71</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100 <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

*M Jackson*

Copyist.



*Green, Geo.*

*P.*, Co.

*1st* Reg't *U.S.C.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George E Green, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Johnsonville Tenn the 32 day of August 1864

Witness:

V. A. Tombling George E Green  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

13 U. S. R. 47.  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
George E Green  
Volunteered at Johnsonville  
Tenn 30th Aug 1864  
By W. A. Tombling  
13th \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of W. A. Tombling

18. dupl.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Johnsonville

I, George Green, born in Carroll Co  
in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of August, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Green, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Johnsonville Tenn  
this 3rd day of Aug, 1864,  
BEFORE Samuel Schneider George Green His mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Phil. Musgrave  
Apt. Surgeon  
13th U.S.C.T. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five  
feet Eight inches high.

Samuel P. Snyder Capt  
13th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Green, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Johnsonville Tenn the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

V. A. Lambing

George H. Green  
(mark)



Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
George Green  
Volunteered at Johnsonville  
Tenn. Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1864  
By W. D. O. O.  
Regiment of W. D. O. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

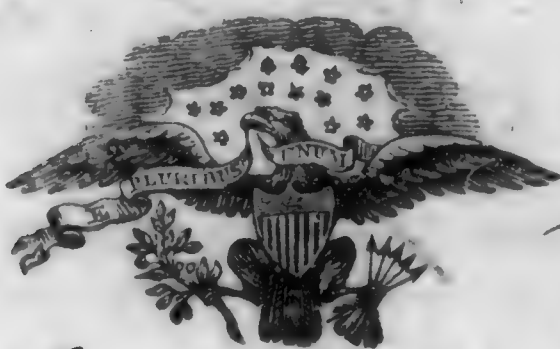
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Johnsonville*

I, *George Green*, born in *Carroll Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Third* day of *August*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Green*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Johnsonville Tenn*  
this *3rd* day of *Aug*, 1864, *George H. Green*  
BEFORE *Samuel P. Snider* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. W. Hughes*  
*Apt Surgeon*  
*13th U.S.C.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*  
feet *eight* inches high.

*Samuel P. Snider*  
*13th* Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



465

*Green George*  
**Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* <sup>*Isst*</sup> | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5634820	26
2	5634885	27
3	5634964	28
4	5635044	29
5	5635159	30
6	5635238	31
7	5635315	32
8	5635388	33
9	5635464	34
10	5635540	35
11	5635616	36
12	5635691	37
13	5635761	38
14	5635831	39
15	5635899	40
16	9075020	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2041 C.I./83

See also



~ARRA 866

S-1023913-P.O. Mtm

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*George Greene*

, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *6* feet — inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 5*, 186 .

Where *Nashville*

By whom *G.B. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Present during the battle at Nashville.*

*J.L. Storris*



*G*

*13*

U.S.C.T.

*George Green*

*P*

, Co.

*G*

*13*

Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov. 19*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 5*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 5*, 1863.

Where

*Nashville*

Period

*3*

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*J. S. Johnson*

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

George Greene  
Corpl

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
private Dec. 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.



G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Green,

Sgt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted from  
Corporal Feb. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson  
Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

George Green

Serg't, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. C + 9 cts.  
41 cts.

Book mark:

(858).

J. S. Johnson.  
Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

George Green  
Pot

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Reduced to ranks  
May 24, 64.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*George Green*  
*Pot*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. C + Garrison*  
*Equipage 33 Cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. S. Johnson*  
 Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

George Greene

Priv

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & g.  
29. 74 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

George Greene

Pvt.

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam<sup>l</sup>. J. Armstrong

Copyist



G

13

U.S.C.T.

George Greene

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for camp & g. eq. \$2.38.

Book mark:

(858)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist

*4*

13

U.S.C.T.

*George Green*

*Priv.*

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich. & Apl.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

George Green

Port

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copist.

L

13

U.S.C.T.

George Green

Pr

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug<sup>r</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Crocker

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

George Green

Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for camp & Equip \$1.88

Book mark:

(358)

Co. Proctor

Copyist.

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*George Green*

*Pr*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Proctor*

(358)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

George Green

Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn Jan 10 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10 1866.

Last paid to Oct 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 8 19 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal  
Dec 25/63, promoted  
to Sergeant Feb. 2/64, reduced  
to ranks May 24/64

Book mark: 231.1882- 2041 C J /83

(361)

W. Procter  
Copyist.

*Green, Geo.*

*P.*, Co. *G.*, *13* Reg't *U.S.C.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*George Green*  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare that I am *twenty five* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
 ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*  
 The *5* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

*E. J. Bartlett*

*George F. Green*  
*make*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*George Green*  
 Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*  
*October 5th* 186*3*  
 By *E. J. Bartlett*  
*1st* Regiment of *Col. Vol.*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*No 513 N. S. D. 7*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
 the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

WITNESS:



self

57

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Mississippi* TOWN OF *Nashville*



I, *George Green* born in *Jefferson Co,*  
in the State of *Alabama* aged *twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
volunteered this *5* day of *Oct* 186*2*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I *George Green*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

*his*  
*George X Green*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair *Dark* complexion, is *Six* feet *—* inches  
high

*[Signature]*  
Regiment *us* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER *[Signature]*



466

*Green Harrison*  
Co *I*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5637335	26
2	5637471	27
3	5638500	28
4	9075220	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Green*, Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk*Where born *Beauford, Tenn.*Occupation *Laborer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Oct. 22*, 186*3*Where *Stevenson*By whom *T. B. Wigfall*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Wied.*

(3830)

*R. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Green*

*Pr*, *Co D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Rosecrans, Tenn Nov 19* 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 22*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 22*, 186*3*

Where *Stevenson, Ala*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harrison*

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Green

Pro, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged  
at Camp Murey, Tenn, Dec  
30/63. Stop for 1 Haversack  
1 Canteen lost. PH Miller  
Butler, \$200

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Green

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
(Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 28 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Mussey  
Dec 30/63

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

H. S. Miller

(361)

Copyist.

Green, Harrison

D, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects ..... /	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Green desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am 18 years and 3 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term.

GIVEN at Harrison  
The 22 day of Oct 1863  
WITNESS: W. M. Giffey Harrison Green  
mk

No. Harrison Green  
Volunteered at Harrison  
Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863  
By 573 Whipple  
Regiment of See Reg't  
mt. 67  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of 186  
Discharged 186

Co 1st 13th Ill. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Harrison Green Do certify, that I am the  
of 18; that the  
said 18 is 3 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Harrison  
The 22 day of Oct 1863  
WITNESS: W. M. Giffey



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Illinois* TOWN OF *Wartburg*  
*Wartburg*  *Illinois*

I, *Harrison Green* born in *Redford Co*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *18* years,

and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *22* day of *Oct* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Harrison Green*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of *Oct* 186*3*

BEFORE

*Harrison Green*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harrison Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches  
high

*J. W. Mayhall*

Regiment

Volunteer

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*H.C.T.*



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*

TOWN OF *Westlake*

*Alabama*

*Stevenson*

*Harrison Green*

born in

*Bedford*

aged *18* years,

and by occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *22* day of *Oct*

186 *3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the

Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Harrison Green*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to

all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of *Oct*

186

BEFORE

*Harrison Green*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harrison Green* previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high

*[Signature]*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*W. C. T.*



V Complete 15

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Harrison Green

13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

And Dec 30. 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

GENERAL OFFICE  
March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enson & Co. Hous



I certify, on honor, that Harrison Green a Private of  
 Captain Wm. Longall's Company (A) of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cole Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of US, born in Bedford County, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Stevenson Ala, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at cp Rosecrans Tenn, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
 of October, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years,  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Sick  
Sickness at Camp Mussey Tennessee on the 30th  
day of December 1863.

The said Private Harrison Green never  
 was paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty eight 34/100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Capt William Longall and for other  
 stoppages, viz: (1) Heaversack (1) Canteen lost by him.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 22/100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to Phillip H Miller, **SUTLER**, Two —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at cp Mussey Tenn, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864.

William Longall  
Captain  
 Commanding Company.

The deceased Harrison Green left no effects.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Harrison Green*

Late of Company *"I"*

*13<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Inf<sup>y</sup>*

Volunteers, who died at *Cp Mussey Leno*

on the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Harrison Green late  
a Private of Captain William Dougall's Company I of  
the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Stevenson in the State of Alabama on  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, at Camp Mussey Tenn  
in Company I, 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Bedford County in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hosp, at  
Camp Mussey Tenn on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory~~ comprises all the effects of  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands

of had no effects.

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Witness } Letty B. Dickerson  
          } L. B. C. Hand  
          (DUPPLICATES.)

William Dougall  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Mussey Tenn

DATE: January 15<sup>th</sup> 1864



467

*Green Henry*  
Co *C*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5629829	26
2	5629961	27
3	5630926	28
4	9074597	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Green*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*,

Where born *Bedford Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn.*

By whom *Mr. Benning*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease*  
*Dec 18' 1863, at Camp*  
*Marney*

6 | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Henry Green  
Pr, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Hovecransham, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1860

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1860.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Moore

(856)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Green*  
*Pu*

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died at camp*  
*Mussey Dec 18/63*

Book mark:

*E. H. Moore*

(858)

Copyist.

G. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Green*  
*Pot*, Co. *C.*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
*Pay due from enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

*Settled up to date of death*  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53* <sup>*55*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Dec. 18-1863.*  
*at Camp Mursey Tenn.*

Book mark: *L. S.*

(361)

*Magee*

Copyist.



Green, Henry

P, Co. C, 13 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enclmt 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Green, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty years and          months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tennessee  
The fourth day of August 1863

Witness:  
John M. Tracy

Henry Green  
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of           
Discharged          18        



No. 43  
Henry Green  
Volunteered at Murfreesboro  
Tennessee Aug 4th 1863  
By John B. Bingham Capt Co. 4  
2nd Regiment of A.S. Cavalry

21.  
Enpl.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,          Do CERTIFY, That I am the          ; that the          said          of          is          years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at           
The          day of         

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Marbleboro*

I, *Henry Green* born in *Bedford co.*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *August* 186*3*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Green* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of  
BEFORE

186

*Henry Green*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. L. Tidball*  
*Asst Surg 35 Ill. Vol. Inf.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet — inches  
high.

*Second* Regiment of *Colored* Volunteers,



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Green desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro, Tennessee  
The fourth day of August, 1863  
Henry Green  
his mark

Witness:  
John M. Tracy

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Green

Volunteered at Murfreesboro

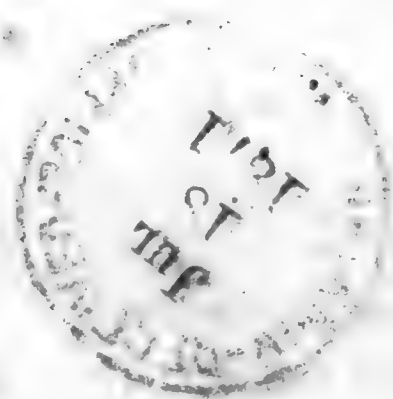
Tennessee August 1st 1863

By Wm. Benjamin Capt. Co. "E"  
Second Regiment of Ill. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

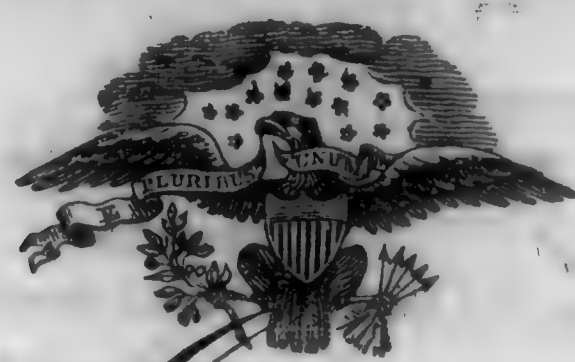
GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Murfreesboro*



I, *Henry Green* born in *Bedford co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *August* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Green* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of 186 } *Henry Green*  
BEFORE *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. L. Tidball*  
*Asst Surg 35th Al. Vol. Inf.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet — inches  
high.

*Second* Regiment of *Colored* Volunteers,  
GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862. RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Green desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a  
soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The fourth day of

Murfreesboro Tennessee  
August 1863

Witness:

John M. Tracy

Henry Green  
Mark



Discharged

Ref of

enlistment; last served in Company (

18

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Henry Green  
Enlisted at Murfreesboro  
Tennessee Aug 18 1863  
By John Denninger Capt Co E  
Second Regiment of A.S. & C. Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said

years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Murfreesboro*

I, *Henry Green*  
in the State of *Tennessee*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this

born in *Beaumont County*  
aged *Twenty* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
this *fourth* day of *August* 186*8*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Henry Green*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

BEFORE

186

*Henry Green*  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. L. Tidball*  
*Asst Surg. 33<sup>rd</sup> Ill. Vol. Inf.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is  
*five* feet — inches high.

*Second* Regiment of *US Colored* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*2/5. + I sent for 6000 Dec 21/63  
8.40. Nov 21, 1863*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Henry Green*

*Private*

of Company

*13<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*W. G. L. Co.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed Dec. 18, 1863.*

*No final papers can be  
obtained, see Enclosure.*



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The Death of Henry Green  
Private, Co. 'C', 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For Original Dec 31, 1863, December 18, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

December 18, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.

December 18, 1863

Company Morning Reports,

December 18, 1863

Soldier's Final Statement.

December 18, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

December 18, 1863

By Surgeon General.

(Dec 19, 1863) 186

186 is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Arm:

Rank:

Name:

Henry Green

Company:

C

Regiment:

13<sup>th</sup>

State:

US to duty

Col Comdg

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Henry Green*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *15<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S. Army* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

*Died*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disease  
"Typhoid"*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Atty Gen Dead Soldiers  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863 Philadelphia*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*J A Noltenster  
Col Comdg*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Dec 19<sup>th</sup> 1863*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Camp Meade Tenn  
Regt Hsptl*

*B G Cole*

Clerk.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Murray Green, Co. B,*

*18<sup>th</sup> Reg't of A. S. P.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dis. Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*Comp. 18*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

*Ensign. O. R. Robles*



I certify, on honor, that Henry Green, a Private of  
 Captain Wm Bennett Company (D) of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. S. P.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Rutherford Co., State  
 of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14 day of August, 1863, at Camp Frederick  
 by Wm Bennett, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, at  
Camp Rensselaer, by Capt. Shurs; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death due in Regt. Sept at  
Camp Shurs Decem. 14-1863

The said Henry Green was last paid by Paymaster  
Meuser, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 15 <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
none <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shushville Tenn, this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
 of January, 1864.

Wm Bennett

Capt 13<sup>th</sup> N. S. P.

Commanding Company. C



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Dec. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Respectfully returned, to Asst. Surg.  
Genl. J. D. Taggart, A. G. O.

It appears from the records  
of this office that Priv. Henry  
Green, Co. "C", 15<sup>th</sup> A. S. C. I.,  
died in Regimental Hospital,  
at Camp Mussey, Tenn.,  
of Malaria, Dec. 19<sup>th</sup>  
1863.

The records of that  
<sup>and of Camp Mussey</sup>  
Hospital, are not on file  
in this office.



By Order of the Surgeon General:



Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

J. E. S.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Nov. 21, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*Pro* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Henry Green* *Priv.*, of Co. *C*, *13* Regiment of *U.S.C. Inf.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Died Dec. 18, 1863,  
Camp Mussey, Tenn.*

*W. H. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*J. J. Woodward*  
*A. J. V. A.*

*J. B.*



## MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been *subsidized for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to ———, Sutler, ——— dollars.  
He is indebted to ———, Landress, ——— dollars.  
GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

**INVENTORY** of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats .....		1	Pairs trousers .....		1	Knapsacks .....		
Caps .....			Pairs flannel drawers .....			Watch, silver.....		
Forage caps .....			Pairs cotton drawers .....					
Great coats .....			Flannel shirts .....					
Uniform coats .....			Cotton shirts .....					
Uniform jackets .....			Pairs boots .....					
Flannel sack coats .....			Pairs shoes .....					
Blouses .....			Pairs socks .....					
Stable frocks .....			Blankets .....					
Fatigue overalls .....			Haversacks .....					
						MONEY.		
						Specie .....	\$2 00	
						Notes .....	\$50 00	

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\***

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(*Duplicates.*)

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed :

**AT AUCTION.**

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	" ".....	2 50
1 silver watch	" ".....	25 00
		<u>\$28 50</u>

**JAMES KEITH,**  
*Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.*  
**WILLIAM ROE,**  
*Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.*

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

**DIRECTIONS.**

**NOTE 1.**—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the adjutant of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company he will have no company inventory made up; but the commanding officer must furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which he belonged, a statement of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease. Each report will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_," and the name of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_," and the name of the company to which the man belonged. If the legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, \_\_\_\_\_."

General. When the effects are called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 should be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up of other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible, whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



468

*Green Henry*

Co *L*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5637334*  
 2 *5637426*  
 3 *5637515*  
 4 *5637602*  
 5 *5637687*  
 6 *5637763*  
 7 *5637837*  
 8 *5637906*  
 9 *5638031*  
 10 *5638501*  
 11 *9075219*  
 12 *2457051878*  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark: *2457 C.Y. 1878.*

See also



*D*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Green*

, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bedford, Tenn.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Stevenson*

By whom *T.B. Wigfall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of wounds received at Battle of Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 30, 1864.*

*R. C. Taylor*

(383g)

Copyist.

*G*

13

U. S. C. T.

*Henry Green*

*Co. D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov 19, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 23, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Stevenson, Ala*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

(856)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Green*

*Pr*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Green*

*Pr*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Green*

*Pr*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Green*

*Priv*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Green*

*Pr*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Green  
P, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cardozo

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Green  
P, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: wounded at battle  
of Nashville & sent to  
Hospital Dec 16/64

Book mark:

(358)

Card

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died of wounds  
at Nashville Tenn  
Dec 30/64

Book mark:

Condo

(358)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 13 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Dec 30/64

Book mark: 2457 C.T. 1878

H. S. Miller

(861)

Copyist.

G. 13. 1878.

Henry Green

, Co. S, 13 Reg't 1st Troop

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2457 C. P. 1878.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

A. M. Muzzey

Copyist.



Green, Henry

P., Co. I,

13 Reg't U.S.C.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Green desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am 21 years and 3 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-  
iment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

22 day of Oct

186 3

WITNESS:

H B Meyfille

Henry Green  
Sub

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

Oct 22

186

H B Meyfille

No.

Henry Green

Co 13th Ill Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Henry Green Do certify, that I am the  
of 21 years of age; and I  
said Henry Green is 21 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:



# United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Alabama



TOWN OF

Shelton

I, Henry Green born in Bedford Co  
in the State of Virginia aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a laborer  
volunteered this 22 day of Oct 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Green

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Henry Green  
Out

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Green  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, blue complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches  
high

[Signature]

Regiment

Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

[Signature]



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Henry Green desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am 21 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sturtevant  
The 22 day of Oct 1863  
Henry Green

WITNESS:  
J. D. Mayfield

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

Oct 22 1863

No.

Henry Green

Co. D. 13th Ill. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Henry Green Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of Henry Green; that the  
said Henry Green is 21 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:



# United States Colored Troops' Enlistment

STATE OF *Alabama* TOWN OF *Decatur*



I, *Henry Green* born in *Bedford Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *24* day of *Oct* 186*6*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U.S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Henry Green*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*6*

BEFORE

*Henry Green*  
*mnk*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. M. M.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *all* eyes, *all* hair, *all* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high

*J. D. Mifflin*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*W. C. T.*



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 25, 1878

The Death of Henry Green  
Private, Co. I, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865, December 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
December 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

December 30<sup>th</sup>

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

December 31<sup>st</sup>

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For 186 , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(2457.C.2.7.8) December 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864

December 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

L.B.

12/24/5.

Assistant Adjutant General.

MA. Noted H.B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv Henry Green  
Co. I, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Abolitionists.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enclosed for the 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Abolitionists.



A.G.O.  
 Pres of Council of Ad.  
 receipt to Surg. sent 2"  
 Aud.  
 A.G.O. Nov 10 '87  
 P. C. of Adam & P. M. recd  
 for \$10.100 sent 2" aud.  
 A.G.O. June 8. 1866  
 Rpt. of C. of Adam & P. M.  
 Recd for 55 cents sent 2" and affs.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 21" 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pay Henry Green  
 Co. J.  
 13" Reg't of 1160d Infly.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ens. R. J. H. A.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Green a Private of  
 Captain Mr. Dougall's Company (1) of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Infy.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of United States, born in Bedford, State  
 of Tenn, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Stevenson Ala, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Roscrans Tenn, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in said regiment to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1864  
at Gen Hosp No 16 Nashville Tenn of wounds received in action

The said Private Henry Green was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Harris to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to thirteen 100 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
   100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly Tenn, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
 of March, 1865.

William Dougall  
Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Infy.  
 Commanding Company.



*Henry Green*

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.





No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>Henry. Green,</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>10874"</i>
Hospital, No. of.....	<i>16"</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.....	<i>Cont. Co. J. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	
Cause of death.....	<i>Ans. 11 weeks</i>
Age of the deceased.....	
Nativity.....	
Remarks and references.....	<i>This Soldier had no Des Roll in this Hospital at time of death</i>
Date of death and burial.....	<i>Ab. G. Dnt Dec 30<sup>th</sup> per correction of F.S. Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864</i>

## INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	<i>1</i>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>Canteen</i>	<i>1</i>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	<i>1</i>	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	<i>1</i>		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *Henry Green* deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *the Surg<sup>n</sup> in Charge* at *Said Hospital* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: *Northwell Texas*

DATE: *Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*J. S. Giltner*  
Ch. A. Surgeon U. S. *in Charge.*



469

Greer Philip

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5636007	26
2	5636106	27
3	5636211	28
4	5636303	29
5	5636397	30
6	5636490	31
7	5636585	32
8	5636644	33
9	5636820	34
10	5636844	35
11	5636918	36
12	5636994	37
13	5637063	38
14	5637136	39
15	5637202	40
16	9075119	41
17	175-CJ-1878	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1611 C. J. 86.  
175-CJ-1878

See also

~ARA 944

D. 2581765 *Pomum*  
A. 2010309



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Green

, Co. N, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Macon, Ga.

Occupation waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom B. Marse, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Was in skirmish  
near Huntington  
Tenn. & at the  
battle of Johnsonville  
& Nashville on  
11th & 16th 1864.

Heck

G

13

U. S. C. T.

Philip Greer

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

cp Rosierans Tenn, Nov. 19<sup>th</sup>, 1863.Muster-in to date Oct. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 175-05-1878

(856)

Mines

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Greer

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated, Dec, 31', 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Greer

Priv., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Phillip Green*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1  
Canton 41 cts*

Book mark :

(358)

*Mines*

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Philip Gruen*

*Art*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Philip Greer*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due U.S. Camp*  
*& G, Eq. 41 cts*

Book mark :

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Green

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due US, Haver-  
sack 44 cts.

Filed with Philip  
Green

Book mark: 123456

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Phillip Green*

*Priv*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Murfreesboro since  
Dec 21/64*

*Filed with Philip Green*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Philip Green*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted. Jan'y 15,*  
*1865 from Reg't.*  
*at Nashville.*

*Filed with Philip Green,*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Philip Greear*

*Priv*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Haversack & one Knapsack \$4.05. Due U.S. for 1 Enfield Rifled Musket and accoutrements \$22.07.*

*Described on previous Roll.*

Book mark: *2000*

*Bradshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Phillip Grier*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2522*

*Bradshaw*

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Philip Greer*

*Plt*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* - *100* for *C. & G. E. & Co.*  
*Ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Philip Guier*

*Priv*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Philip Guier*

*Pat*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Philip Grier*

*Pat-*, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn Jan'y 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *45-5-1*100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V 123 P. 325-71*

*(over)*

*Washington*

(361)

Copyist.



ARRA 961

JAN. 23

5637202

1891

1611 C. Y. 86

*G*      *13*      *74.C.5.*  
*Philip Greer*  
*Co H, 13. Reg't 74.C.5.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *1611. C. 5. 1886 with*  
*175. C. 5. 1878*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Oct 20*, 18*86*.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
~~for an honorable discharge~~ has been denied.

(4376)

*J. L. Robinson*

Copyist.



*Greer, Philip*

*P*, Co. *H*, *1st* Reg't *usc* *T*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Gruen desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am 18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn  
The 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863

WITNESS:

E. J. Bartlett

Philip Gruen  
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By 13 March 1863

October 1863

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

No.

See H. 13 M. S. 87

45

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:



*self*

125

# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Nashville*

I, *Philip Grier* born in *Macen*  
in the State of *Georgia* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *whaler* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Philip*  
*Grier* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville*  
this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct.* 1863 } *Philip Mark Grier*  
BEFORE *C. B. Mose* *Rec't Agt. U. S. C. T.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Philip Grier*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five feet six* inches  
high

*C. B. Mose*  
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.



Philip Greer  
Co "H" 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. I.  
NW Ellersbrook

E

Awaiting letter from  
J. A. G. before  
Evening



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. E. E. Brook

Dec 11", 1877

Vol.

C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of Philip Green Private, Co. "H",  
13" Reg't U. S. C. Mustu Roll for Jan'y & Feb'y 1865.  
"Deserted January 15, 1865. at Nashville." Present for duty.  
with out remark, march & April 1865. Please give period  
of absence, and sentence if tried-

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
J. A. Haefton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec 15", 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Philip Green, Co. H,  
13" Reg't U. S. C.

Co. H's Return for Feb. 1865 shows him - (under head of  
alterations since last Return) dropped Jan. 16, 65. Nash-  
ville. Return for March 65 - "Joined Regt. from deser-  
tion March 24/65."

Regt. Gd. Report Bk. shows him - Confd. Jan. 23 &  
Jan. 21/65. Charge - Desertion. First appears March  
24/65. Released by Officer Day April 21/65.  
No evidence of trial or restoration to duty without  
trial with Regt. or Dist. Md. Tenn. records

L.B.



470

*Gregory Henry*  
Co *B*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 29828	26
2	56 29915	27
3	56 30051	28
4	56 30976	29
5	9074596	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*C*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Gregory*

, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *dark br*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*,

Where born *Bourbon Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 28*, 186 *3*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *C. B. Moore*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd from*  
*Gen Hays, Nashville*  
*Jan 6' 1864,*

*C. B. Moore*

G | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Henry Gregory  
Pr, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Premium paid \$2.00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. A. Moore



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gregory  
*Hi*

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gregory  
Pri

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted from  
Hosp at Nashville Jan  
6/64

Book mark:

B. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



G. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gregory  
Pot., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn. Jan'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Has Rec'd no pay.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 6-1864  
from Nashville Tenn.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Magee

Copyist.

471

Grey Henry

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5631020	26
2	5631087	27
3	5631173	28
4	5631255	29
5	5631338	30
6	5631419	31
7	5631501	32
8	5631606	33
9	5631687	34
10	5631741	35
11	5631827	36
12	5631908	37
13	5631987	38
14	5632064	39
15	5632125	40
16	9074708	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



0125-3823. Pomm

SS. V. A.

11/5/32

SS

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grey

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Davidson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 14, 1863

Where Murfreesboro

By whom Lt. Hollinger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal  
Jan. 1, '64 - Promoted  
to Sergt. April 1, '64  
Reduced to ranks by order  
Nov. 30, '64 - Appointed  
Corporal April 1, '65. En-  
gaged in battle of Nashville  
Dec. 15 & 16, '64. Reduced  
to ranks Dec 1, '65.

C. H. Hunter



Ag

13

U. S. C. T.

Henry Grey

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Rosecrans Tenn 15  
November, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept - 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

AcB Black

(856)

Copyist.

13

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grey  
 Corp., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Act Black

(358)

Copyist.



4

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grey

C, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Black

(358)

Copyist.

g

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grey

Sgt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
Corporal April 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Book mark:

ACB Black

(358)

Copyist.



4

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grey

Sgt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grey

Sgt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ACB Black

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Gray*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark *100*

(358)

*Sargent*

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Gory*  
*Private*, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced D Ranks from*  
*Sgt Dec 1 64 By order Col*  
*John A. Hattenstein*

Book mark:

2021002

(358)

*Sargeant*

Copyist.



G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grey  
Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sargent

Copyist.

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gory  
Corporal, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: promoted to Corporal  
April 15 65. On Daily  
Duty (Recruiting)

Book mark:

2031380

(358)

Sargent

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Gory*

*Serpt*, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*9221350*

*01*

*Sargent*

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry <sup>x</sup>Gory

Capt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ <sup>75</sup> 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Corrected by Enr

Book mark

5021801

64

Lamier

(358)

Copyist.



4

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grey

Corp., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{75}{100}$  for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{65}{100}$  for camp and

garrison equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

3-28-1004

Sarimer

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Gouy*  
*Conf*, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov to Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Corrected by SM*

Book mark: *2-11-65*

*Farmer*

(358)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grey

Capt, Co D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 8 <sup>07</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: appointed corporal  
April 1, 1865

Book mark: 465.441 2965.1882

Larimer

(361)

Copyist.

Gray Henry

13

, Co. 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Gray desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 19 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro  
The 14 day of Sept 1863

Witness:

Henry Gray  
mr

Discharged 18

Reg't of 1st

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By W. H. McQuinn

Regiment of 1st

Volunteered at Murfreesboro

1863

No. 1

Henry Gray

23.  
dupl



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Henry Gray Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said 19 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro  
The 14 day of Sept

Witness:



*Colnel*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Cashville*

I, *Henry Gray*  
in the State of *Tennessee*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *fourteenth*

born in *Davidson County*  
aged *nineteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *September* 186 *3*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Gray* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of  
BEFORE

186 } *Henry Gray*  
*his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Gray*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black eyes. Black hair, yellow complexion, is six feet — inches*  
high.

*Wm D Hollings*  
*2nd*  
Regiment of *Inf.*, Volunteers,



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Gray desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am 19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro  
The 14 day of Sept 186. 3  
Henry Gray  
Int

WITNESS:

Rec. "D" 13 M. S. Co. 7

No.

Henry Gray  
Volunteered at Murfreesboro  
Sept 14 1863

By C. J. W. Regiment of 1st  
Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

WITNESS:



# United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Nashville

I, Henry Gray born in Dandam cr  
in the State of Tennessee aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14 day of Sept 186 2 to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Gray  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Henry Gray

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has 1 1/2 eyes, yellow hair, yellow complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches  
high

Wm A Hollinger  
2nd Regiment Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



472

Gray, Thomas

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

473

*Grier James*

Co *G.*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



474

Grier Henry  
Co. G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pos Pub

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

475

*Grier Philip*Co *H*, **13** U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>See Grier Philip</i>	27	<i>Philip</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



476

Griffey Robert

Co *K*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 26 784	26
2	56 38 726	27
3	56 38 823	28
4	56 38 916	29
5	56 39 006	30
6	56 39 092	31
7	56 39 179	32
8	56 39 262	33
9	56 39 349	34
10	56 39 432	35
11	56 39 508	36
12	56 39 587	37
13	56 39 662	38
14	56 39 734	39
15	56 39 800	40
16	9075352	41
17	33194188	42
18	40770319	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 10124805

P. 1584825 And v. O.

D. 1662882. And v. O.

P. 1803905 And v. O.

3 Par Letter

Bettie Vaughan

1403 Shark St.

Hopkinsville Ky

4/11/33 Hm



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Griffy

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Todd Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 26

, 1863 .

Where

Clarksville

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

G. W. Ephase

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Griffy

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Todd Co., Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 26

, 1863 .

Where

Clarksville

By whom

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

G. W. Chase



4113 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Griffee

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Ashterville Tenn, July 29, 1865.*

Where born *Todd Co Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct-26*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Camp Rosecrans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Oct-26*, 186*3*.

Where mustered in *Ashterville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Eng Dist Tenn*

Company to which assigned *12*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Gruffy  
 Put, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:



ly.

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Griffy

But., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since  
Jan 11, 1864 at Nashville

Book mark:

Butler

(358)

Copyist.

ly.

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Griffy

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since at Nash-  
ville since Jan 11, 1864.

Book mark:

Rector



4. 13 U.S.C.T.

Robert Gruffy  
 Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Starman

Book mark:

(358)

Reuter  
 Copyist.

ls

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Griffy

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(858)

Copyist.



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Griffy,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. H.*  
 Copyist.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Griffy.

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5.  $\frac{92}{100}$  for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Sick in Hos. Nash-ville since Dec. 14.

Book mark:

(858)

Ash.  
Copyist.



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Griffy.

Pat., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hos. Nash-  
ville since Dec. 14, 64.

Book mark: 158

(858)

Ash.  
Copyist.

*G 1 13 1865*

*Robert Gryffy*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, *13* Reg't *106th*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *Feb 7*, 1865.

How employed *sick*

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Cass*



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Griffy,  
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5.  $\frac{92}{100}$  for B. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Asst.  
Copyist.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Griffy

Pat., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 5. <sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for L & G. E.

" 2. 48 " Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. H.

Copyist:



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Griffey*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Posey*

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Griffy*

*Pot*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Posey*

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Griffey*  
*Pat*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *v.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Posey*

Copyist.

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Griffey  
 Pvt, Co. K 13 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Apr 1864 Absent  
 sick at Nashville  
 since Jan 11/64

Dec 1864 Absent sick  
 in Hosp at Nash-  
 ville Dec 14

Jan 1865 Absent D S  
 at Nashville with  
 DM Jan 29

Feb & Mar 1865 Absent  
 sick since Jan 29  
 at Nashville

Book mark :

(546)

J E Douglas  
 Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Griffey

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 15-22/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due us for ccr  
Gr. & 14

Book mark:

Posley

(361)

Copyist.

~ARRA1022

STATEMENT of SERVICE REFERENCE SLIP.

Office Pens. ~~1230674~~

Claim No. 1230674

Name Robert Griffey,

13 U.S.C. Inf.  
101 Reg't " " "

Old Files: 12/5/25.

To                      Div.                     , 192

For any record of statement furnish-  
ed to the Pens. Office.

Also any  
record of desertion as of either or-  
ganization.

Rosafy.  
E.L.

E. L.

O. R. W.

no record

LAL 12/7/25

Statement furnished                     , 192

Form No. 0-447-A.G.O.

Ed. Sept. 2-24-50,000.



*Griffey Robert*  
*P*, Co. *K.*, *13* Reg't *U. S. C. T.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert X. Gaffey desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn  
The 26 day of October, 1863

WITNESS:

Arthur W. Grant

Robert X. Gaffey  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By Ed. J. Moore 1863

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

Robert X. Gaffey

No. \_\_\_\_\_

1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1863

WITNESS:



United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Tennessee* *Clarks ville*

I, *Robert Griffey* born in *Madison*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the  
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Robert Griffey*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Rosecrans*  
this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1863,

Before *Wm. A. Hollings*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Regt 13<sup>th</sup> Dec.*

*mis*  
*Robert X Griffey*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. A. Hollings*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Griffey*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches  
high

*W. B. Morris*

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.



477

Griffin James

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5637298	26
2	5637389	27
3	5637480	28
4	5637570	29
5	5637662	30
6	5637753	31
7	5637807	32
8	5637882	33
9	5637967	34
10	5638034	35
11	5638107	36
12	5638184	37
13	5638276	38
14	5638368	39
15	5638431	40
16	9075222	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*D*

13

U.S.C.T.

*James Griffen*

, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Sumner, Tenn.*

Occupation *Teamster*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Stevenson*

By whom *T.B. Wigfall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted 1 Sergt.*  
*Nov. 20, 1863. Wounded*  
*at Battle of Nashville,*  
*Tenn. Dec. 16, 1864.*

*N. C. Taylor*

G

13

U. S. C. T.

*James Griffen*  
1 *Serg't* Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19*, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *Oct 19*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 19*, 186*3*

Where

*Stevenson, Ala*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

(856)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

*James Griffin*  
*Sgt*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Apptd from private*  
*Nov. 20/63, per Gen order, No.*  
*Col, Hattenstein*

Book mark:

*Hanson*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*James Griffin*

*1 Supt*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

(358)

Copyist.



4

13

U.S.C.T.

*James Griffin*  
*1 Sgt.*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hanson*

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

James Griffin

1 Sgt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry..

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*James Griffin*  
*1 Sgt*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

James Griffin  
Sgt. Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cardozo

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*James Griffin*  
*Sgt*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *wounded at bat. of*  
*Nashville & sent to Hope*  
*Dec 16/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lardgo*

Copyist.

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*James Griffin*  
*120th*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *see*

Book mark:

(358)

*Cardozo*

Copyist.



*G* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Griffin*  
*1st Sgt.*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for: *McCraper*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Enfield Compton*

Book mark:

(358)

*Cardozo*

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

James Griffin

Sergeant, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Enfield  
Tompon, Reduced  
from 1<sup>st</sup> Sergh to Sergh June  
4<sup>th</sup> 65 per A. O. dated  
Head Qrs 13<sup>th</sup> Dec. June  
1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Book mark: 205045

(358)

Lardgo

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

James Griffin

Sergt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ / 60 / 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

*G* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Griffin*  
*Serpt*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. S. Miller*  
 (358) Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*James Griffin*  
*Sergt*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. S. Miller*

Copyist.

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*James Griffin*  
Sergt, Co *I*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Jan 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *41* <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *App'd 1" Sergt Nov 20/63*  
*reduced to Sergt June 1/65*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*H. S. Miller*  
(361) Copyist.



Griffin, Jas:

D., Co. I.

1st Reg't U.S.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Guffman* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *20* years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

*19* day of *Oct*

186*3*

WITNESS:

*W. H. H. H. H.*

*James Guffman*  
*Sub*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

*James Guffman*  
*Oct 19th*  
186

No.

*Co 1st 13th Md Inf. 26*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Alabama*



TOWN OF  
*Stevenson*

I, *James Griffin* born in *Summer Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *19* day of *Oct* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *James Griffin*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*,

BEFORE

*his*  
*James Griffin*  
*Sub*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. McArthur*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Griffin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high

*C. D. Wiggins*

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Amos Huffman* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *20* years and *00* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The

*Sturtevant*  
*19* day of *Oct* 186*3*  
*Amos Huffman*  
*mark*

WITNESS:

*W D Mayfield*

*Soldier in service for  
Camp duty at Sturtevant  
Co 13th N. W. & Co*

No.

*Amos Huffman*

Volunteered at

*Sturtevant*

By

*W D Mayfield*

Regiment of

*Rec'd  
W.D.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Alabama*



TOWN OF *Prichard*

*Sammy Griffin*

born in

*Sumner Co*

in the State of

*Tennessee*

aged

*20*

years,

and by occupation a

*blower*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*19<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct*

186

*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the

Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

*Sammy Griffin*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to

the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

}

*Sammy Griffin*  
*work*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sammy Griffin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has

*black* eyes,

*black* hair,

*black* complexion, is

*5* feet *5* inches

high

*[Signature]*

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops



478

*Griffy Benjamin*  
 Co *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638631	26
2	5638464	27
3	5638861	28
4	5638954	29
5	5638041	30
6	5639130	31
7	5639218	32
8	5639294	33
9	5639348	34
10	5639450	35
11	5639509	36
12	5639588	37
13	5639663	38
14	5639435	39
15	5639804	40
16	9075350	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Griffy*

, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years ; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Christian Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 26*, 186 *3*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*G. W. Chase*

G.

13

U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Griffy  
B. W., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

(856)

Copyist.



4.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Griffy*  
~~born~~, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Richter*

Copyist.

ls. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gruffy

Und. Comm. Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector



4

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Griffy

Und. Gov't, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Contem.*

Book mark:

*Rector*

ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Griffy

U.S. Army Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for me caution

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.



6.

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Griffy

U. S. Col'd Infantry, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

(858)

Copyist.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Griffy**Under Cook* Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Ash*  
Copyist.



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Griffy*

*Under Gov't* Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Nov.*  
*Decatur Dec. 28.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Ash*  
Copyist.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Griffy*

*Under book* Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hos. Decatur,*

*Ala. since Dec. 28, 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Ash.*  
Copyist.



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Griffy.*

*Under Co.* Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5*  $\frac{92}{100}$  for *B. & G. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. L. W.*  
Copyist.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Griffy*

*Pvt.*

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*5*

*92*  
*100*

for

*C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*C. W. L.*

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Griffy*  
*Pat*

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 1861*, 1861 ✓

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Poser*

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Griffy*  
*Pat*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Posey*

Copyist.



ARRA1963

B

13

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Griffey*

*Pat*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Posey*

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Griffer

Pot. N

, Co. N, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 59 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for cer  
ss. 8 114

Book mark V44-P.124-69

(361)

Posley

Copyist.



*Giffey, Benjamin*

*P*, Co. *H*

*1st* Reg't *U.S.C.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin Griffey* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *18* years and *10* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Blacksville Tenn*  
The *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*3*.

WITNESS:

*Arthur W. Elliot*

*Benjamin* <sup>his</sup> *Griffey*  
*mark*

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

*Volunteered at Blacksville Tenn*  
*October 26<sup>th</sup> 1863*

No.

*Benjamin Griffey*

*Co. H 13 U. S. R. 4*

*1/6*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Benjamin Griffey* of *Blacksville Tenn* is *18* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The

day of

186

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

*Mississippi*



TOWN OF

*Clarksville*

I, *Benjamin Griffey* born in *Christiana Co*  
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Benjamin Griffey*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

*Benjamin X Griffey*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Griffey*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *five feet four* inches  
high

*[Signature]*  
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.



~ARA1068

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin Griffey* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Thirty* years and *Three* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

26<sup>th</sup>

day of

October

1863,

WITNESS:

*Arthur A. Grant*

*Benjamin Griffey*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

*Benjamin Griffey*  
Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn*  
*October 26<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
*Co. 1st, 11th Mass Regt*

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Memphis*

*Clarksville*

I, *Benjamin Giffey* born in *Christiana Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

Before

*Benjamin Giffey*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Sumner*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Giffey*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *five feet four* inches  
high

*C. B. Moore*

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.



479 or Louis,  
*Griffy Lewis*  
 Co *B*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638630	26
2	5638725	27
3	5638822	28
4	5638915	29
5	5639005	30
6	5639091	31
7	5639148	32
8	5639261	33
9	5639344	34
10	56.39431	35
11	5639504	36
12	5639586	37
13	5639661	38
14	5639733	39
15	5639805	40
16	9075351	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Louis Griffy

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle of Nashville, Dec 15. & 16. 1864.

G. W. Chase

4

13

U. S. C. T.

James Gruffy  
Oct, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Rosecrans, Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rutter



Ly.

13

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gruffy

But., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Griffy

Out, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector



4

13

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gruffy

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reactor

(858)

Copyist.

ly.

13

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Griffy

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Payment  
Cal 69

Book mark:

Reuter

(358)

Copyist.



ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Sniffy

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Repton

(358)

Copyist

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Griffy*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Ash*  
 Copyist.



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Griffy;

Port., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5. <sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for B & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robt

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Griffy*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Aoh.*

Copyist.



G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Griffy

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5 <sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Gruffy.*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *5.* <sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *B & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. O. L.*  
 Copyist.



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Griffy*  
*Pot*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186 *v.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Possey*  
 Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Griffy*

*Pt*

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Posley*

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Griffey*  
*Pat*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Pasey*  
 Copyist.

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Griffey*  
*Pot*, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn Jan 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 3*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....*50*/*100*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due us for ccs*  
*& \$3.64*

Book mark: *126.654-3211-1878*

(361)

*Posey*

Copyist.



Grippy, Louis

S, Co. H,

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Louis Griffey* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am 36 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville*  
The *26* day of *October* 186*3*

*E. J. Bartlett*

*Louis Griffey*  
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

*Volunteered at Clarksville*  
*October 26* 186*3*

*Louis Griffey*

*Volunteered at Clarksville*  
*October 26* 186*3*

*See At 13 M. S. No. 27*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Louis Griffey* Do CERTIFY that I am the  
father of *Louis Griffey* of *Clarksville* *36* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Clarksville*

I, *Louis Griffey* born in *Christian Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty six* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *24* day of *Oct* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

And I, *Louis Griffey*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this *24* day of *Oct* 1863, } *Louis Griffey*  
BEFORE *his* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Louis Griffey*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five feet six* inches  
high

*[Signature]*  
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Griffey desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am 36 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn  
The 26 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

E. J. Bartlett

Louis Griffey  
his mark



Discharged 186

Reg't of —

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of —

By E. J. Bartlett, Capt.

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn  
October 26th 1863

Louis Griffey

No. —

19-  
5003

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of —; that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
The — day of — 186 —

WITNESS:

—



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Clarksville*



I *Louis Griffey* born in *Christian Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty six* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *26* day of *Oct* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Louis*

*Griffey* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

*his*  
*Louis Griffey*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Louis Griffey*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches  
high

*[Signature]*  
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.



480

*Grigsby Dempsey*  
Co *B*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5628578	26
2	5628610	27
3	5628706	28
4	5628848	29
5	5628749	30
6	9074475	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



~ARRA1093

W. H. Hart  
J. H. Duprey  
Central Claims  
Bureau  
328 Superior Ave.  
Cleveland  
Ohio  
11/14/34 J. H. Hart

*L.* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Dempsey Briggs*  
 , Co. *B.*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Athens Ala*

Occupation *Croemaker*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Blk. River*

By whom *C. E. T. T. T. T.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died April 6<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*at Fort Casspl Camp*  
*Thomas*

*C. Thompson*



G | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Dempsey Grigsby  
Wgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Chick River, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in  
as private

Book mark:

(356)

R Johnson  
 Copyist.

U

13

U.S.C.T.

*Dempsey Grigby*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*R. Johnson*  
 Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Simpsey Grigsby*  
*Sgt*

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R Johnson*

(858)

Copyist.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Hempsey Grigsby*  
*Sgt.* Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Ins. at*  
*Camp L Thomas*  
*April 16, 1864 Due*  
*M. S. on acc clothing.*

Book mark *2<sup>d</sup> Aud. 5597 Nov. 19/62*

(358)

*R Johnson*  
 Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Sempsey Griggsby*  
Serg L, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31,* 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Apr 6/64 Camp*  
*L Thomas Disease,*

Book mark: *V44-P78-69. 2<sup>nd</sup> and 5597. Nov 19/67*

(361)

*J W Davis*

Copyist.

*Grigsby Dempsey*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, <sup>13</sup>*2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *U.S. C. Inf*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements ..... <i>1</i>
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>2</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

2 U.S.C. 7,

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Volunteered at* Fort Smith

*August 1st* 1863,

By Samuel D. Smith

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Tennessee*

I, *Dempsey Grigsby* born in *Albany*  
in the State of *Alabama* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *August* 18*62*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Dempsey Grigsby* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of

18

BEFORE

*Dempsey Grigsby*  
*his*  
*marry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas H. Deen*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Dempsey Grigsby*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches  
high.

*W. H. ...*  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of *U.S. Col.* Volunteers,  
*W. H. ...* RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dempsey Greigley desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 30 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
Given at Elk River Tenn  
The 11 day of Sept, 1863  
Dempsey Greigley

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dempsey Greigley  
Volunteered at Elk River Tenn  
By W. H. Smith 1st 1863,  
2d Regiment of Miss Co Vol  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Co. "H" 13 M. S. & J.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Tennessee*

I, *Dempsey Grigsby*  
in the State of *Alabama* born in *Athens*  
and by occupation a *Shoemaker* aged *thirty* years,  
volunteered this *First* day of *August* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Dempsey Grigsby* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of 186  
BEFORE

*Dempsey Grigsby*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Dempsey Grigsby*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches  
high.

*A. L. Smith*  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col'd Volunteers,



✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Sgt Dempsey Gregory*  
Co B, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of US E Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died April 6<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*Charles D. Rogers*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Sgt Dampier Gregory a Sgt of  
 Captain Edw Chamberlin Company (B) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Arkens, State  
 of Alabama, aged 30 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Chickamauga, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Russell, on the Seventh day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Sgt Dampier Gregory was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Snapp to include the 13th day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$62.22 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to RN Miller, **SUTLER**, 2 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Russell, this 23rd day  
 of April, 1864.

Edw Chamberlin  
Captain 13th U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.

(Filed April 6 "1864)  
 See Inventory



481 or George N.  
 Griggs George H.  
 Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5629831	26
2	5629889	27
3	5629981	28
4	5630067	29
5	5630148	30
6	5630225	31
7	5630306	32
8	5630385	33
9	5630461	34
10	5630523	35
11	5630600	36
12	5630677	37
13	5630750	38
14	5630816	39
15	5630870	40
16	9074571	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21427426 P.O. off  
 211537691 P.O. m.m.  
 S 17 59 58 500000



G

13

U.S.C.T.

George N. Griggs

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31, 1863.

Where Estell Spr Tenn.

By whom H. Danenicht, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Skirmish at  
Johannsville, Battle  
of Parkville wounded  
in leg.

JM Row

13 | **13** | **U. S. C. T.**

George H. Briggs  
 Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Only Rock craw Inn, Nov 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 21, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 21, 1863.

Where Ostell Springs

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark :

O. H. Moore

(856)

**Copyist.**



ARRA1111

G

13

U.S.C.T.

George A Briggs

Capt

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

13

13

U.S.C.T.

George K Briggs  
 Compl, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*George L. Briggs*  
*Cerpl*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Haversack*  
*& 1 Canteen*

Book mark:

*B. M. Moore*

(858)

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*George A. Briggs*

*Co*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Moore*

(858)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Briggs*  
*Corpl*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Moore*

Copyist.

*G* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George N. Griggs*  
*Corp*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. A. Pitch*  
 Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*George N. Griggs*  
*Corp.*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in Action*  
*Sent to Hospital in Nash-*  
*ville Dec. 16/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*S. A. Fitch*

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*George N. Briggs*  
Corp., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Asst. Nashville since Dec. 16/64. on acct. of wounds recd. in action.*

Book mark: *AL*

*C. A. Hitch*

(358)

Copyist.



*G* 13 U.S.C.T.

*George N. Griggs*  
*Corp.*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. A. Fitch*  
 Copyist.

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*George V. Griggs*  
*Corp*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. A. Hitch*



G. 13 U.S.C.T.

George N. Griggs  
Corpl., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1

100

for

C. G. E. lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Magee

Copyist.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

*George N. Griggs*  
*Capt*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *O. & G. E.*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.



G. 13 U.S.C.T.

George N Griggs  
Sergt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt  
Dec. 28/65.

Book mark:

(858)

Magee

Copyist.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Geo. <sup>x</sup> H. Gripps

Serqt, Co C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan'y. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y. 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 4 <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ — <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal from Private Dec. 12-1863.

App't'd Serqt from Corp Dec. 28-1865

Filed with George H. Gripps.

x Corrected by H. H. H.

Book mark:

Magee

(361)

Copyist.



Griggs, Geo. W.

D, Co. C

13 Reg't 25e 7

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	2 Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Briggs desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Estelle Springs  
The 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863

Witness:

Abraham Tracy George W. Briggs

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

No. 42  
Volunteered at Estelle Springs  
August 31<sup>st</sup> 1863,  
By Abraham Tracy  
Regiment of W.D.C.I.

Rev. No. 13 N. S. L. 7. 91.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

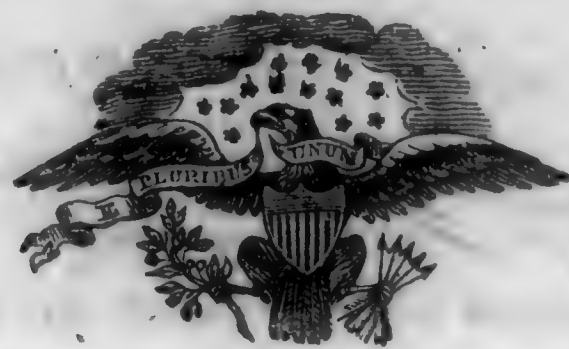
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*TOWN OF  
*Colli Springs*

I, *George W. Griggs* born in *Rutherford co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *August* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Griggs* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

} *George W. Griggs*  
*his*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B. B. Tidball*  
*asst. Surg 35 Ill vol. Inf.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W. Griggs*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches  
high.

*Second* Regiment *Colored* Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Spragg desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty Two years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Springs  
The 31st day of August 1863

Witness:

Robert H. Gray George W. Spragg  
his  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George W. Spragg

Volunteered at Battle Springs

August 31st 1863

By Robert H. Gray

Regiment of M.O.C. 2

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

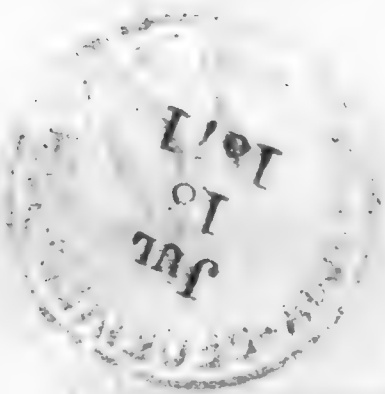
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:





*Colored*

**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Estell Springs*  
*Rutherford Co*

I, *George N. Briggs* born in *Rutherford Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *August* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George N. Briggs* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of  
BEFORE

186

} *George N. Briggs*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. B. Tidball*  
*asst Surg 35 Ill. vol. Inf.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George N. Briggs*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches  
high.

*Second* Regiment of *U. S. Colored* Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.



483

Grimes Allen

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626487	26
2	5633045	27
3	5633126	28
4	5633206	29
5	5633276	30
6	5633348	31
7	5633418	32
8	9075002	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



~ARA1131

Q2309166 PVRH.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Allen Grimes

, Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair Black

Where born

Wayne, Tex

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Apr 24, 1865.

Where

Waverly

By whom

W. Clark; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Joined as recruit  
Apr 24 1865

Hayfield



41 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Grimes

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ashville Tenn, July 29, 1865.

Where born Wayne Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Nashville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apr 30, 1865.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7 Long Dist-Tenn

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Wright

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Allen Grimes*

*Posh*, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*  
*Apr 24, 1865 & Gov. Bounty*  
*due*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*King*

Copyist



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Allen Grimes*

*Prh*, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined a recruit Apr. 24/65 \$300. Bounty due*

Book mark:

(858)

*Kerry*

Copyist

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Allen Grimes

Prnt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Brander

(858)

Copyist



*G.* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Allen Grimes*  
*Priv't*, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. F. Brandon*

(858)

Copyist

*G.*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Allen Grimes*

*Priv't*, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. S. Brandon*

(858)

Copyist



*G.* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Allen Grimes*  
*Priv't Co E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 10*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *33*<sup>56</sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*H. E. Brandon*

(861)

Copyist.

*Grimes, Allen*

*P*, Co. *1st* Reg't *USCT*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Grimes desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Navy Tenn  
The 30th day of April 1865  
Allen Grimes  
mark

Witness:  
J. M. Black  
1st Lt W.S.P.C.

No. 11  
Navy Tenn  
Volunteered at April 30  
By J. M. Black 1865  
1st Lt Regiment of W.S.P.C.  
enlistment; last served in Company, ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1865

Grimes Allen 116

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Waverly*

I, *Allen Grimes*  
in the State of *Tennessee*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *30th*

born in *Wayne Co.*  
aged *18* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *April* 186*5*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Allen Grimes* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30th* day of *April* 186*5*.

BEFORE

*Waverly Tenn*  
*Allen Grimes*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Phil D. Hudgins*  
*Capt - Surgeon 13th U.S.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Allen Grimes* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*J. M. Clark, Lieut. A.*  
*13th Regiment of W. S. C. Volunteers,*



483

Grimmes Arthur

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5633632	26
2	5633645	27
3	5633739	28
4	5633860	29
5	5633918	30
6	5634005	31
7	5634096	32
8	5634185	33
9	5634269	34
10	5634354	35
11	5634430	36
12	5634508	37
13	5634545	38
14	5634643	39
15	5634714	40
16	9074827	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A.625-75-6 P. on line

A919102- G.L.O.

S105-379900 aff

S.1147097000 aff.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Grimes

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 28, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Croth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded lost right  
little finger in Battle of  
Nashville Dec 16 - 64.

Accidentally Wounded Seriously  
March 1/65, by gun in hands  
of a comrade

S.M. Tucker

G

13

U. S. C. T.

Arthur Grimes

Priv., Co. F., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolson

(856)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Grimes  
Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(858)

Copyist.

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Grimes

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jamie & Felix*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Thomas*

Copyist.



4

13

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Grimes

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tobman

(858)

Copyist.

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Grimes  
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Tolman

Copyist.



4

13

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Grimes

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnman

(853)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Grimes

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Hav \$0.49.

Book mark:

A. P. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Grimes*

*Priv*, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded & sent to  
Hospl. Nashville Dec. 16.*

Book mark: *899 dis. Oct. 29/66.*

(853)

*A. N. Taylor*

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Grimes*

*Priv*, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for set of acc-  
outrements & 1 Cape  
Pouch \$4.63*

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

(853)

Copyst.



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Grimes*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark:

(853)

*A. T. Taylor*  
 Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Grimes*  
*Priv*

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded & in Hospl.*  
*Nashville, Tenn. since*  
*June 14.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(858)

Copyist.



9

13

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Grimes ~

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and in  
Hosp. at Nashville Tenn  
since Jan. 14/65

Book mark:

C. H. Harper

(853)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Grimes

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Harper*

(853)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Grimes*

*Priv*, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Chas. H. H. H.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

*C. A. Hayser*

(858)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Grimes**Pvt. E*, Co. *F*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn Jan 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *27* <sup>*88*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *599-Div Oct. 29/66**V-90-P-248-69-V-100P/63**W H Hager*

(361)

Copyist.



Grimes Arthur

P., Co. *F*,

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *U.S.C.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Arthur Grimes* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *22* years and *3* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Chesham*  
The *28th* day of *Sept* 186*3*

WITNESS: *W. B. Mayfield* *Arthur Grimes*  
*Recruit*

Volunteered at *Chesham*  
*Sept 28th* 186*3*  
By *Arthur Grimes*  
Regiment of *Devon*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of *Devon*  
Discharged 186*3*

No. *42*  
*Dec 13 11. 5. 1863*  
*115.*  
*dupes*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Arthur Grimes* Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
said *Arthur Grimes*; that the  
is *22* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The *28th* day of *Sept* 186*3*  
WITNESS:



# United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Nashville*

I, *Arthur Grimes* born in *Logan Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *22* years;  
and by occupation a *laborer*  
volunteered this *28th* day of *Sept* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Arthur Grimes*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

BEFORE

*Arthur Grimes*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Carter*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high

*John E. Cretch*  
*2nd* Regiment *Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Arthur James* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *22* years and *—* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Richville*  
The *28* day of *Sept* 186*3*

WITNESS:

*W. B. Mayfield*

*Arthur James*  
*(Mark)*



Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *2nd* Regiment of *Richville*

Volunteered at

*Richville*

No. *42*

*Arthur James*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* of *—* Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
said *—* is *—* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:



*Corn*

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Nashville*



I, *Arthur Grimes* born in *Logan Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer*  
volunteered this *28th* day of *Sept* 186*3* to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Arthur Grimes*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28th* day of *Sept* 186*3*  
Before

*Arthur Grimes*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high

*John E. Cuth*

*2nd* Regiment

*[Signature]*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



484

*Grimes Simon*

Co *E*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626785	26
2	5633046	27
3	5633124	28
4	5633204	29
5	5633244	30
6	5633349	31
7	5633419	32
8	9075001	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



ARRA1167

S. 1977453 AWQ  
S. 1982234 And W.D.  
S. 2547113 OTHER

*G* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Innon Grimes*

....., Co. *E*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *mulatto*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Waynesboro*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 24*....., 186*4*.

Where *Warrenton*

By whom *Capt Wallace*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *joined a recruit*  
*Apr 24 1865*

*Haszard*



41-13 | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Brown*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn., July 29, 1865.*

Where born *Waynes Co Tenn*

Age *8* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 30*, 1865:

Where enlisted *Nashville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Apr 30*, 1865:

Where mustered in *Nashville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Eng Dist Tenn*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

*ly*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Grimes*

*Arh*, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*

*Apr 24/65 \$300 Bounty*  
*due*

Book mark:

(858)

*Henry*

Copyist



*E*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Grimes*

*Prob*, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined a recruit Apr 24/65 \$300 Bounty due*

Book mark:

(858)

*King*

Copyist

*G.* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Grimes*  
*Privt*, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. S. Brandon*

(858)

Copyist



*G.* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Simon Grimes*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

(858)

Copyist

*G.* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Simon Grimes*  
*Privt.*, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. S. Brandon*

(858)

Copyist



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Simon Grimes

Priv't, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub> <sup>31</sup>Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(361)

Copyist.

*Grimes Simon*

*P*, Co. *13* Reg't *U.S.C.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Grimes desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverly Tenn  
The 30 day of April, 1865-

Witness:

J. M. Clark Lieut  
13th W. I. C. I.

Simon Grimes  
Mark

No. 13  
Simon Grimes  
Volunteered at Waverly Tenn  
April 30th 1865  
By J. M. Clark Lieut  
13th Regiment of W. I. C. I.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

1865

118

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Waverly*

I, *Simon Grimes*  
in the State of *Tennessee*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *30th*

born in *Wayne, Mo*  
aged *18* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *April* 186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Simon Grimes* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Waverly Tenn*  
this *30th* day of *April* 186*5*,

BEFORE

*John Clark Lieut. 18th U.S.C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Philip D. Musgrave,*  
*Apt. Surgeon 18th U.S.C.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Simon Grimes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blk* eyes. *Blk* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*John M. Clark*  
*Lieut. 18th* Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,



485

Griggs Geo. N.

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

486

Grooms Samuel

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626786	26
2	56331024	27
3	5633204	28
4	5633244	29
5	5633349	30
6	5633404	31
7	9075004	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2582 C. J. / 82.  
EB 12  
599

See also



G

13

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Grooms*

, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *mulatto*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Coswell N.C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 1*, 186*5*

Where *Waverly*

By whom *W. Clark*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*  
*May 1 1865*  
*Died Nov 19 1865*  
*of small pox*

*Had pines*

4113 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Adams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, July 29, 1865.

Where born Carroll Co Tenn

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Nashville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. - 0 in.

When mustered in Apr 30, 1865.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Conf Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Grooms*

*Orh*, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined a recruit May 1, 1865 \$100 Bounty due*

Book mark:

(858)

*Kerry*  
Copyist

*G.* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Grooms*  
*Priv't*, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark:

*H. J. Brandon*

(858)

Copyist



*G.* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Grooms*  
*Priv't*, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll.**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. F. Brandon*

(858)

Copyist

*G.*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Grooms*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Died*

Book mark:

*Died Nov. 17/65 E.B. 12/399*

*H. E. Brandon*

(858)

Copyist



L

13

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Grooms*  
*Priv't*, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl*  
*Hospt. Nov. 19/65 at*  
*Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark: *523-1882-2582-*

*C. 5. / 82 - Died Nov. 17/65 E.B. 12*

*H. J. Brandon*

*Grooms, Saml*

*P*, Co. *E*, *13* Reg't *U.S.C.T*

*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Grooms desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 36 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverly Tenn  
The 30 day of April 1865

Witness:  
J M Black,  
Lieut. 13th W.I.C.

Samuel Grooms  
Recruit

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1865

No. 6  
Samuel Grooms  
Volunteered at Waverly Tenn  
April 30th 1865  
By J M Black Lieut.  
13th Regiment of W.I.C.

1265

130.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

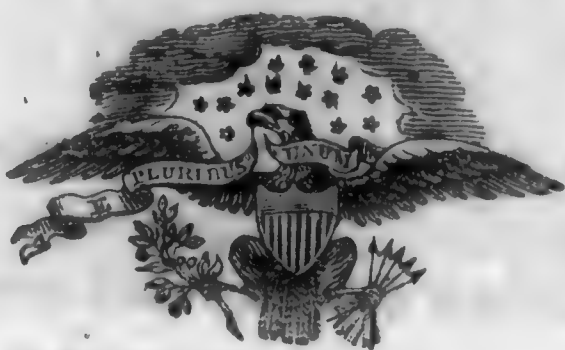
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Waverly.*

I, *Samuel Grooms*  
in the State of *Tennessee*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *30th*

born in *Carroll Co*  
aged *36* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *April* 186*5*;

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Grooms* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Waverly Tenn*  
this *30* day of *April* 186*5*;

BEFORE

*Jm Clark Lieut. 18th U.S.C.*

*his*  
*Samuel Grooms*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Phil D. Hughes*  
*Apt Surgeon 13th U.S.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Grooms*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blk* eyes *Blk* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *6* feet — inches  
high.

*Jm Clark*  
*Lieut. 18th* Regiment of *U.S.C.*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



2 f.s. sent for info Nov 30/65.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Samuel Groons*

Late of Company *E*

*13th* Reg't of *Whe Inf*

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tenn*

on the *17th* day of *November* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Samuel Grooms late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company E of  
the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 46<sup>th</sup> Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in 46<sup>th</sup> Gen'l Hospital No. 11, at  
Nashville Tenn. on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of November 1865, by  
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pair shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pair socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ —
				Notes.....	\$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above named Soldier had no effects except  
those destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox inventory comprises all the effects of  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

No Descriptive List furnished

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: November 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. G. Goodard  
Asst Surgeon M.A.  
Commanding the Company.  
in charge



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Samuel Grooms*

Late of Company *E*

*13<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tenn*

on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Samuel Grooms late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company E of  
the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 46<sup>th</sup> Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in 46<sup>th</sup> Genl Hospital No. 11, at  
Nashville Tenn. on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of November 1865, by  
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ -
				Notes.....	\$ -

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above <sup>named Soldier had no effects except those</sup> inventory comprises all the effects of <sup>from Small Pox</sup>  
~~destroyed to prevent contagion~~ deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
No Descriptive List furnished

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: November 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

Chas. H. Goddard  
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.  
Commanding the Company.  
in charge



HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*Charles D. Smith*

*James H. Brown*  
*1326 S. 6th*  
*Nov 14/65*  
*West. Hospital No 11*  
*Woodville, Minn*

FORM No. 1, 1901

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Samuel Grooms</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Post Hospital Cemetery</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>794</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private Co. E. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Regt.</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Tenn</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . .	<i>Married</i>	
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Small Pox</i>	
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>36 years</i>	
Nativity . . . . .	<i>North Carolina</i>	
References and remarks . . . . .		
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>November 17<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>1865.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:



COPY OF RECORD

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text and signatures follow, including names like 'John W. ...' and '...']*

Form No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Samuel Brooks</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Post Hospital Cemetery</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>794</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . .	<i>Private Co. E. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Vols</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . . .	<i>Penn.</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow). . . }	<i>Married</i>	
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Small Pox</i>	
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>36 years</i>	
Nativity . . . . .	<i>North Carolina</i>	
References and remarks . . . . }		
Date of death and burial . . . .	<i>November 17<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*C. C. Goddard*  
*Asst* Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *At Nashville Tenn*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The Death of Samuel Evans  
Private, Co. E, 13<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For Nov. Dec., 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.  
November 19<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.  
186

Company Morning Reports.  
186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
November 17<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
November 17<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
November 17<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186

Regimental Return.  
For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186

By Surgeon General.  
186

(November 17<sup>th</sup>, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.)

Thoma M. Guent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted 24.11. 210  
CB 399.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Samuel Evans  
Co. E 13<sup>th</sup> Regt of U. S. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

En 17<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1865



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Grooms a Private of  
 Captain J. W. Ballou Company (E) of the 13 Regiment of U. S. I.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tenn, born in Warren Co, State  
 of Tenn, aged 36 years; 6 feet 17 inches high; Mulatto complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Harrison  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at Johnsonville Tenn on the 1 day of May,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wound Nov. 17 of Small Pox  
in the back Nov. 11 of back

The said Samuel Grooms was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. H. Smith to include the 31 day of Oct, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to twenty one 99 dollars, since the 31 day of Oct,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
no 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 27 day  
 of Nov, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Samuel W. Ballou  
Captain  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Grooms

Priv of Company E

13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of WGC Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Grooms  
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U.S. Army State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Small Pox

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Atty. Reh. Deed. Goldens  
Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. A. Hollensted  
Colonel,

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville, Tenn.

REMARKS.

D. F. Cole

Clerk.



487

Grosskopf, Edward

Co *F&S*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626880	26
2	5627200	27
3	5627213	28
4	5627227	29
5	5627053	30
6	5627242	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *9" U.S. CNA*

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Grosskopf.

Major, Co. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. Col'd Ho. Art'y

Roll dated July 5, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 18, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 18, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Late Major 9 U.S. Co  
(Art'y Reg't)

Transferred to 13 U.S. C.T.  
as Major of that Command  
by virtue of Special Orders  
No 10 Ex 13, hereto annexed.

Book mark :

(312)

Annex

Copist.



*G.* | *13* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Grosskopf*

Rank *Major*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865-

Present or absent *Absent-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Maj & assigned*  
*to the 13. U. S. C. I pr S.O. no. 10.*  
*Hd 2nd Mil Div of the Term*  
*dates July 3. 1865: D.S. I G.*  
*Dept of ala. pr S.O no 12. Hd 2nd Mil*  
*Div of the Term dates July 5/65.*

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*G* | *13* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Grosskopf*

Rank *Major* *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det Sen. A & G. Dept.*  
*of Ala. pr S.O. No. 12 H. Div. Mil*  
*Div. Tenn. dated July 5: 1865.*

Book mark:

*Lucas*



G. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Groves Koff

Rank Major, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det Service A I G. Dept  
of Ala. per S.S. No 12. Hd 2nd  
Mil Div of the date July 5-  
/65-

Book mark:

Lucas

G. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Grosskoff

Rank Major, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to July 5-, 1865-

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Originally entered service as

was discharged to accept appt as

Major G. U.S.C. Art. was transferred

from G. U.S.C. Art. to Maj 13. U.S.C. Inf.

Vice Inner Promotions per S.O. No 10.

Book mark: Discharged given Jan 20  
1866.

Lucas



ARRA1209

JAN 23

5627242

1891

status Hd Qr Mil Div of the Yema  
July 3<sup>d</sup> 1865- absent on D.S. at  
Mobile Ala. per S.O. No. 12. Hd Qr  
Mil Div of Yema July 5-1865- No  
discharge given at muster out  
of Regt.

G | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Grosskoff  
Maj, Co. Fvs, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
 under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
 June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Jan 20, 1866,  
 to date from \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: On detached ser-  
vici fr. S.O. - 12 H. 2  
M. D. I July 5, 65

Book Mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Maury



--	--	--

*Grosskopf, E.*  
*Maj.*, Co. *13* Regt *U.S.C. Inf.*  
*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Barial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. S. Dept Ala, 1865.

Deprof Alabama  
apt. a. a. J. G.

Mobile Ala Nov 7. 1865.

Alabama Deprof

E. Gropphoff Major and S. G.  
13. U.S. G. T.

Reports that he is sick  
and unable to perform  
any duty.

File

Recd Dept Ala Nov 8. 1865.



Alabama  
Head-Quarters Department of the ~~Cumberland~~  
INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Mobile Ala Nov 7 1865

Capt A R Wininger  
A A G.

Capt

I have the  
honor to state that  
I am sick and unable  
to perform any duty.

I have the honor  
to be Capt

very respectfully  
your obt servant  
G. Grap Knapp  
Maj & A A G.

Wm. M. J. Tamm  
Nashville, Tenn. July 3/15

Special Orders  
No. 10, Par. 13.

Assigns Major E. Cross  
to 9th U.S.C.D. (Ab)  
to 13th U.S.C.D. as Major  
of that Regiment.

Capt H. J. Harrison 18th  
U.S.C.D. A.M.D. is charged  
with the execution of the  
order



Head Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee  
Nashville, Tenn. July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
Special Orders }  
No 10 } "Extract"

XIII, Major E. Grosskopf 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Heavy)  
having passed the examination required in  
S.O. No 31. Par 7. dated Nashville, Tenn. May 1865.  
issued by the Adjutant General of the Army,  
is hereby permanently transferred to the 13<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.C.A. as Major of that command in accord-  
ance with the provisions of that order,  
Capt W. J. Harrison 15<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.B. A.O.M. is hereby  
charged with the execution of this order under  
provisions of Circular No 14. series 1864. War  
Dept.

By Command of Maj Gen Thomas  
(Signed) Henry M. Cish  
Sgt Adj Gen

"C.O. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A."



Headquarters Military Division of the Tennessee  
Nashville Tenn. July 30th 1865-

Special Orders

No. 10

(Extract)

X X X  
XIII Major E. DeLoachoff, 9th U. S. C. Art., Heavy,  
having passed the examination required in Special Orders  
No. 31 Par. VII dated Nashville Tenn. May 5- 1865 issued  
by the Adj. Genl. of the Army is hereby permanently trans-  
ferred to the 13th U. S. C. L. as Major of that Command  
in accordance with the provisions of that order.  
Capt. H. J. Harrison 15th U. S. C. L. Asst. Com. of  
Masters is hereby charged with the execution of this  
order under the provisions of Cir. 64 series 1864  
H. J. Harrison  
X X X

By Command of Major Genl. Thomas  
Official Copy (Sigs) Henry M. Cist  
Harrison Asst. Adj. Genl.  
Capt. 12th U. S. C. L.



480

*Groves, Willis*

Co. *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corpl*

*Serjt*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See Groves, Willis*

Book Mark:

See also

489

Guilden Math

Co *G*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5634823	26
2	5634907	27
3	5634995	28
4	5635078	29
5	5635131	30
6	5635210	31
7	5635284	32
8	5635384	33
9	5635463	34
10	5635539	35
11	5635615	36
12	5635690	37
13	5635760	38
14	5635830	39
15	5635898	40
16	9075039	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



~ARRA1219

S. 66165'3 P.O.'90-  
1009961-P.O. mem

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Matt Guilden*

....., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lincoln, Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 2*, 186 .

Where *Wartrace*

By whom *W.F. Wheeler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Present during the battle of Nashville.*

*J. L. Morris*



*G* | *13* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Matt Gilster*

*P*, Co. *G*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Rouscraus, Tenn, Nov. 19*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 2*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *Oct. 2*, 1863.

Where *Wartrace*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*J. S. Johnson*

Copyist.

*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Matt Guilden*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. S. Johnson*  
Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Matt Gilden

Pvt

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb.

, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Matt Guilden

Pot

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch + Apl

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Matt Guilden

Sgt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Appointed Sergt May 27, 64 vice Sergt Jeff Wilson reduced. Detached Service since June 27, 64 with Topgh. Eng. Lt. Sherman by Ord. Genl. Rousseau Hd Qrs W. N. Tenn.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson, Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Matt Guilden

Sgt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. C & G.

Equipage 74 cts.

Book mark:

L. S. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Math Guilden

Sergh., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for camp & g.  
eq 33 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l Armstrong

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Matt. Guilden

Pot.

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks  
from Sergt. Dec. 6/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Matt Guilden

Pr

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Camp &

g. eq.

\$4.72.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Matt. Guilden

Pvt.

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apl.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Reduced to Ranks from  
Sergt. Dec. 6/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam<sup>l</sup>. J. Armstrong

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Matt. Guilden*

*Priv*

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
Copyist

8

13

U.S.C.T.

Matt. Guilden

Pur., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. Procter

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

Matt Guilden

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp  
& Equip \$1.86

Book mark:

(358)

W. Proctor

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Matt. Guilden

P

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Procter

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Matt Guilden*

*R*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Jan 10 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan 10 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct 3 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*16 74*  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Sargent May*  
*24/64, reduced to rank*  
*Dec 6/64*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*W. Proctor*

Copyist.

Gilden, Matt

P, Co. G, 13 Reg't USCJ

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Matt Gilden desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am nineteen years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Marble Town  
2 day of October 1863

WITNESS

John Chase

Matt Gilden

moon

Discharged

1863

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at  
Marble Town

1863

No.

Matt Gilden

Li. 13 N. S. R. 27

35

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
father of —; that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

1863

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Martrace*

I, *Matt. Selden* born in *Lincoln Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Second* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Matt-*

*Selden* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this  day of  186,  
BEFORE

*his*  
*Matt + Selden*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Hobbs Surg 85<sup>th</sup> Ind Inf*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Matt Selden*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, black complexion*, is *5* feet *9* inches  
high

*M. Thule*  
Regiment Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Agent U.S. Col. Troops*



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Matt Gilden desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am White years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at Martrance Tenn  
The 2 day of October 1863  
WITNESSES: J. H. Chase  
Matt & Golden  
Mark



Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

186

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, that I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The                      day of                      186 .

WITNESS:



# United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Wartrace*

I, *Matt Gilden* born in *Lincoln Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *second* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Matt*

*Gilden* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

*Matt Gilden*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Nelson Hobbs Surg 85" Ind Vol*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Matt Gilden*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes, black hair, black complexion*, is *5* feet *9* inches  
high

*M. Wheeler*  
Regiment Volunteer

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Agent - U.S. Col'd Troops*



490

*Guinn Jefferson*

Co *C*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

491

Guthrie James

Co *F*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 33 55 3	26
2	56 33 64 6	27
3	56 33 74 0	28
4	56 33 83 1	29
5	56 33 91 9	30
6	56 34 00 6	31
7	56 34 09 7	32
8	56 34 18 6	33
9	56 34 27 0	34
10	56 34 35 5	35
11	56 34 43 2	36
12	56 34 50 9	37
13	56 34 57 6	38
14	56 34 64 4	39
15	56 34 71 5	40
16	9074828	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Rep 339524.

D-1028079-P.O. 74 74  
S-1963528 P.O. date

G

13

U.S.C.T.

James Guthrie

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Gallatin Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 27, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In Battle of Nashville  
Dec 15 & 16/64 Wounded  
Slightly in right Shoulder  
on latter day

J.W. Smith



9

13

U. S. C. T.

James Guthrie  
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Tobman

Copyist.

*g*

13

U.S.C.T.

*James Guthrie*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tolson*

(858)

Copyist.



9

13

U.S.C.T.

James Guthrie  
 Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Stop for one  
 Haversack one  
 Canteen.

Book mark:

Tolman

(858)

Copyist.

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Guthrie  
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Tobman

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

*James Guthrie*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

*Tobman*

Copyist.

9

13

U.S.C.T.

James Guthrie

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

Tobman

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

James Guthrie  
Pvt

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance  
\$2.33.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(858)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

James Guthrie

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded & sent to  
Hosp. Nashville, Dec. 16.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(863)

Copyist.



*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*James Guthrie*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Nashville*  
*since Jan 29th Stop*  
*for 1 Cap. Patch \$6.56.*  
*1 Knap. 2 Havers. 2 Can \$3.65.*

Book mark:

*O. P. Taylor*  
 (853) Copyist.

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Guthrie  
Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Nashville  
since Jan'y 29/65.

Book mark:

(868)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.



G

13

U.S.C.T.

*James Guthrie*  
*Priv*

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

(853)

Copyist.

9

13

U.S.C.T.

*James Guthrie*  
*Pvt*

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Harper*

(853)

Copyist.



9

13

U.S.C.T.

*James Guthrie*  
*Priv*

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. S. Harper*

(858)

Copyist.

4

13

U.S.C.T.

*James Guthrie*  
*Priv*

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov-Dec*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Hansen*

(858)

Copyist.



9

13

U.S.C.T.

*James Guthrie**Priv. Co. F*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Nashville Tenn Jan 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to

*April 30*, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *162* <sup>62</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$'..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Harper*

(361)

Copyist.

*Guthrie, Jas.*

*P*, Co. *F*, *13* Reg't *USC I*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>5</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Guthrie desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn  
The 27 day of Sept 1863

Witness Geo. Taylor  
Lieut Co H. 13 U.S. James Guthrie  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James Guthrie  
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn.  
Sept. 27th. 1863  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
2nd Regiment of Ill. cav. Art.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. 27 13 U. S. R. 7.  
dupl. 20.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

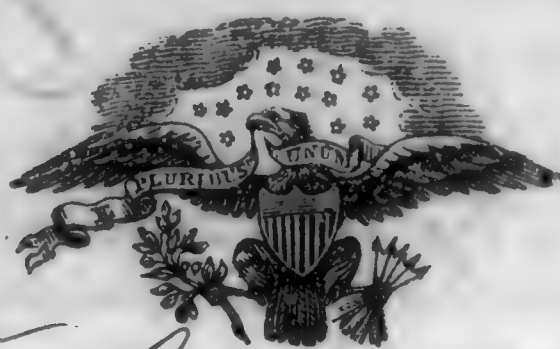
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Tennessee*

*Nashville*

I, *James Guthrie* born in *Gallatin*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty seventh* day of *September* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Guthrie* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this *27* day of *Sept* 1863  
BEFORE

*Nashville*

*James Guthrie*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas H. Brown*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Guthrie*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches  
high.

*13* Regiment of

*Sec. Taylor*  
*1st Co. 13th Regt. of*  
*Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Guthrie desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn  
The 27 day of Sept 1863

Witness: Geo Taylor  
Sent Co 5, 13th U.S. Inf James Guthrie



Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
and Regiment of W. Coldwell

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn.  
Sept 27th. 1863

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James Guthrie

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Nashville*



I, *James Guthrie* born in *Gallatin*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty seventh* day of *September* 18*63*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Guthrie* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville*  
this *27* day of *Sept* 18*63*, } *James Guthrie*  
BEFORE *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas A Baer*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Guthrie*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches*  
high.

*Geo Taylor* Lt Col  
13 Regiment of *USCT* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



492

*Guvin Jefferson*  
**Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5629833	26
2	5629918	27
3	5630007	28
4	5630093	29
5	5630175	30
6	5630295	31
7	5630930	32
8	9074599	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*G* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Jefferson Quinn*  
 , Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*,

Where born *Warren Co, Tenn,*

Occupation *Farmer,*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn,*

By whom *Mr. Bonning*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Reg't Hospital  
 at Johnsonville*

*G.M. Rowe*



G | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Jefferson Gavin  
Pl, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. H. Moore

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Gwin  
Pr, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Moore



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jefferson Gwin*  
*Pr*

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Moore*

(358)

Copyist,

*B*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jefferson Davis*  
*Co.*

Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Regt*  
*Wash*

Book mark:

*C. H. Moore*

(858)

Copyist.



*G*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jefferson Brown*  
*Pr*

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*20000000*

*O. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

Is | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jefferson Iswin*

*Phi*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Regt's Hosp.*

*July 15/64.*

Book mark:



G. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Guinn  
 Pvt, Co. C; 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Nashville Tenn; Jan'y. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
 Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Settled up to date of death  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 56 46 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died July 15 - 1864  
 at Johnsonville Tenn.

Book mark: J. S.

(361)

Magee

Copyist.

*Gwin, Jefferson*

*P*, Co. *C*

*13* Reg't *USC I.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson Davis desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrenton Tenn  
The 25th day of September 1863

Witness:

John M. Tracy Jefferson Davis  
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. 46  
Jefferson Davis  
Volunteered at Warrenton Tenn  
Sept 25th 1863,  
By Capt Wm Bunn  
Co H 2d Regiment of Ill Cavalry

Rec. No 13 M. S. L. 7. Sept 21

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

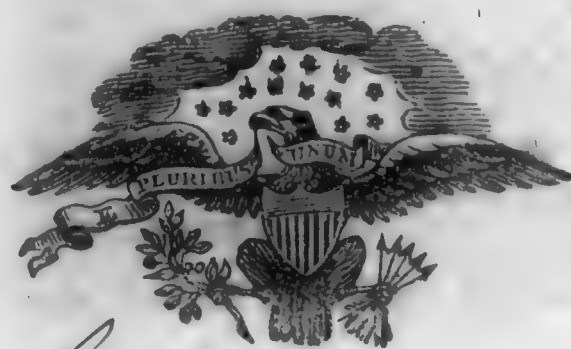
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Murfreesboro*

I, *Jefferson Lewis* born in *Warren County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty fifth* day of *September* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jefferson Lewis* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of  
BEFORE

186 } *Jefferson Lewis*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Charles H. Deane*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jefferson Lewis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches  
high.

*Second* Regiment of *Colored* Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wm Pennington*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson Davis desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tenn  
The 20th day of September 1863

Witness:

John M Tracy Jefferson X Davis  
mark

Em

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Jefferson Davis  
Volunteered at Murfreesboro Tenn

Sept 20th 1863

By Capt Wm Henshaw

Co E 2d Regiment of Ark Colored Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS. ; that he \_\_\_\_\_ years of \_\_\_\_\_ and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

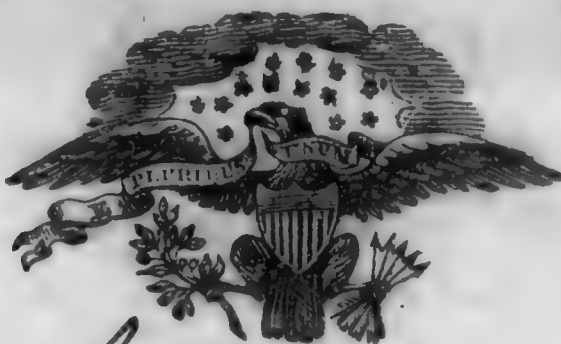
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Murfreesboro*

I, *Jefferson Guinn*

in the State of *Tennessee* — aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *September* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jefferson Guinn* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

*Jefferson Guinn* his  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Charles H. Bacon*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jefferson Guinn*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes. *Black* hair. *Yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches  
high.

*Second*

Regiment of

*Colored*

Volunteers,

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wm. Benning*



63

FINAL STATEMENT

✓

OF

6

Jefferson Brown  
Reg't of 486 Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 15 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*Coh 17* 1864.  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED  
OCT 15 1864  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
*Cent...*



I certify, on honor, that Jefferson Gwin a Private of  
 Captain W. B. Bussing Company (C) of the 18 Regiment of U. S. Col.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Harriett Co, State  
Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; yellow complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Harriett Co, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans Tenn on the 19th day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Jefferson Gwin was last paid by Paymaster  
W. B. Bussing to include the 31 day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 70 100 dollars, since the 25 day of September  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to P. H. Miller, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Johnsonville Tenn, this 15 day  
 of July, 1864.

W. B. Bussing  
Captain

Commanding Company.



1864

63

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hall

*Jefferson Lewis*

Reg't of

*U.S.C. Inf*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

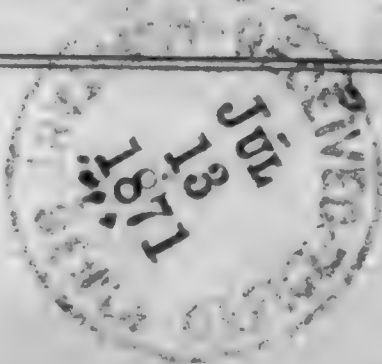
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Jefferson Gwin a Private of  
 Captain M. Beninger's Company (2) of the 19 Regiment of U.S. Inf  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Warren Co., State  
 of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; yellow complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Warrenton, Tenn. and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. on the 19 day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Jefferson Gwin was last paid by Paymaster  
M. Knapp to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 70 100 dollars, since the 25 day of September,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to P. H. Miller, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Johnsonville, Tenn., this 15 day  
 of July, 186  .

M. Beninger  
Captain  
 Commanding Company.



493  
Hackett, Humphreys  
Co. H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5636010	26
2	5636109	27
3	5636214	28
4	5636306	29
5	5636400	30
6	5636494	31
7	5636589	32
8	5636680	33
9	5636767	34
10	5636848	35
11	5636919	36
12	5636998	37
13	5637064	38
14	5637115	39
15	5637181	40
16	9075122	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 17332 R & P Sir

See also

S-2099764 and n. 20. } m. H. & P. 20

R+P. 669442

S. 2259217. P. m. m.



*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Humphries Haxitt*

Co. *N*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Warren Co Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 26*, 186*3*

Where *Murfreesboro*

By whom *A. P. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Was in Skir-  
wish near Hunt-  
ington & at battle  
of Johnsonville.*

*Steele*

76 | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Humphres Hackett  
ser, Co. 76, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Roerians Dam, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Wines

Copyist.



26

13

U.S.C.T.

Humphres Hackett

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Native, Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

H

13

U.S.C.T.

Humphres Haxett

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due 20 Jan. 4, 1864.  
33 cts for 1 hour and 16

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.



26 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Humphres Macrutt  
Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar, & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines  
 Copyist.

*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Humphres Hackett*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.



26

13

U.S.C.T.

Humphres Hackett

Art, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

*H* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Humphris Hackett*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. 1 Canteen*  
*50 cts; 1 Haversack*  
*44 cts. 94 cts.*

Book mark: *1020-35*

(358)

*Bradshaw*

Copyist.



H

13

U.S.C.T.

*Humphries Hackett*

*Priv*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Nashville since Dec 18/64.*

Book mark: *2321*

*Bradshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

\* *Hackett Humphries*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded Gen. Hos.*  
*Nashville since Dec 13,*  
*1864.*

\* *Name appears on prior*  
*Rolls and subsequent*  
*rolls as "Humphries Hackett"*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

(358)

Copyist.



H

13

U.S.C.T.

Humphries Hackett

Pvt

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

March &amp; Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
Nashville since  
Dec 15/64.

Book mark

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Humphries Hackett*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

(358)

Copyist.



12

13

U.S.C.T.

*Humphreys Haskett*

*Pat*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* <sup>*10*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C + G. E.*  
*+ Ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Humphrie Haskitt*

*Oct*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Back pay due  
for the months of Nov.  
+ Dec. 64.*

Book mark:

*Washington*

(358)

Copyist.



H

13

U.S.C.T.

*Humphreys Hackett*

*Serjt.*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nor. & Dec.*

, 1865-

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted from*

*Corpl to Serjt. Dec. 1/65-*

Book mark:

*Washington*

(358)

Copyist.

14

13

U.S.C.T.

*Humphreys Hackett*

*Sergt*, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn*, *July 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*July 10*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *36* <sup>*99*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*  
*from Private Dec. 1/65-*  
*Appointed Sergt from*  
*Corp'l Dec. 4/65-*

Book mark: *17332 R + P. S.*

*Washington*

(361)

Copyist.



*Hackett, Humphrey*  
*P*, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't *Wsc I*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wm. Humphrey Hoadsett* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *20* years and *10* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Memphis Tenn*  
The *26* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

*C. M. Rawlings*

*Wm. Humphrey Hoadsett*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By *A. G. Campbell* Coy

*Volunteered at*

186*3*

No.

*Co. H. 13 U. S. A. 37*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John H. Hoadsett* Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of *John H. Hoadsett*; that the  
said *John H. Hoadsett* is *20* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *McMurrytown*

I, *Samuel H. Hackett* born in *Warren Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *21st* day of *October* 186*2* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Samuel H. Hackett*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *October* 186*2*  
BEFORE

*Samuel H. Hackett*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel H. Hackett*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches  
high

*A. R. D. D. D.*

Regiment

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*W. B. L. T.*



494

*Haddocks, John*  
Co *C*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5630178	26	
2	5630257	27	
3	5630337	28	
4	5630411	29	
5	5630485	30	
6	5630552	31	
7	5630629	32	
8	5630702	33	
9	5630772	34	
10	5630838	35	
11	5630890	36	
12	9074649	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*H* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*John Madden*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Murray Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 19*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp L. Thomas, Tenn.*

By whom *Wm. Beninger*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *in Battle of Nashville*

*J. Moore* Copyist.

H

13

U.S.C.T.

John Haddox  
Mi

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: (Enrolled & mustered  
in May 19/64 at Camp  
Thomas for 3 years)

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(858)

Copyist.



H

13

U.S.C.T.

John Haddox  
Pri

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*John Haddock*

*Pvt*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. 8 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. A. Fitch*

(358)

Copyist.



*HC*

13

U.S.C.T.

*John Haddock*  
*Pvt.*

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. A. Fitch*

(858)

Copyist.

*He*

13

U.S.C.T.

*John Baddox*  
*Plt*

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*L. S. Fitch*

Copyist.



*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*John Haddock*  
*H*

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charged to one*  
*Heard back zone*  
*Caution*

Book mark:

*S. A. Hitch*

(858)

Copyist.

*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*John Haddox*

*Plt.*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *60* / *100* for *ordnance & c. Co.*

*& G. Co.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. A. Hitch*

(358)

Copyist.



*No.* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Haddock*  
*Pvt*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2*

(858)

*Magee*

Copyist.

No.

13

U.S.C.T.

John Haddock  
Pot

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for O. b. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358)

Copyist.



No. 13 U.S.C.T.

John Haddock  
 Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: U S Gen Hosptl  
 at Nashville

Book mark:

(858)

Magee

Copyist.

No. 13 U.S.C.T.

John Maddocks  
 Pvt. Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Nashville Tenn. Jan'y 10, 1866.  
 Muster-out to date Jan'y 10, 1866.  
 Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 4 <sup>13</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>14</sup> / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

(age 18)

Book mark: V. 44 P 76. 69

(361)

Magee

Copyist.



495

*Laddocks Silas*  
**Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.**  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5627296	26
2	5627387	27
3	5627480	28
4	5627569	29
5	5627658	30
6	5627746	31
7	5627836	32
8	5627923	33
9	5628040	34
10	5628477	35
11	9074359	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Silas Haddock*

....., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Murray Co, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Franklin*

By whom *Leaphlette* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at No. 14<sup>th</sup> S.A. Genl Hospital Wash- ville Tenn. of Small pox Jan. 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*Montague*



*N* | 13 | U. S. C. T.

*Silas Haddock*  
*Pr*, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Rosecrans Tenn* *Mar 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Mar 19*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Franklin Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*Van Houten*

Copyist.

H

13

U.S.C.T.

Silas Haddock.

Pl., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *7*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Vaughan*

(858)

Copyist



H.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Silas Haddock.*

*It*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jan Hutton*

(858)

Copyist

*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Silas Haddock*

*Pl*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Van Hunter*

(858)

Copyist



*H.*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Silas Haddock.*

*Pt*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Van Hook*

(858)

Copyist

*H* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Silas Haddock.*

*It*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Van Hook*



26

13

U.S.C.T.

Silas Haddock

Pvt

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 20th

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

(858)

Copyist

26

13

U.S.C.T.

Silas Haddock

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in hospital  
at Nashville since Dec  
16, 1864.

Book mark:

Wark

(858)

Copyist



26

13

U.S.C.T.

Silas Haddock

Prk

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Died in the U.S.A.  
Genl Hospital No 11 at Nashville  
Jan 21-65 of Small Pox

Book mark:

(358)

Mark

Copyist

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Vilas Haddocks  
Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 186 6.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 4.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at S. O. Hosp  
Nashville Tenn June 21  
1865 of Small Pox

Book mark: P. V. 28 P. 139. 73.  
V. 113. P. 15. 70 - 3268. 1878.

(361)

W. M. Jackson  
 Copyist.



*Naddock, Silas*

*D, Co. A*

*13 Reg't U.S.C.T.*

**7 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silas Hadducks desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and        months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tenn  
The 16<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863

Witness:

John E. Crelt

Silas Hadducks  
his  
mark

No.         
Silas Hadducks  
Volunteered at Franklin Tenn  
August 16<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By Col John E. Crelt  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of W. C. Crelt  
       enlistment; last served in Company (        )  
       Reg't of         
       Discharged        18      

Co. B 13 N. S. H. J.

6. Aug 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        of        is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The        day of       

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tenn



TOWN OF

Franklin

I,

Silas Haddock born in Murray co.

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twentieth day of August 1863,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Silas Haddock do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elizabethton,

this 20th day of August 1863

BEFORE

John E. Creth

Silas Haddock  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet and four inches high.

Silas Haddock

John E. Creth

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted according to the Act of Congress  
App'd July 17/63



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silas Haddock

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Twenty

years and

months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Franklin Tenn  
16<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863

Witness:

Wm E. Cheth

Silas <sup>his</sup> Haddock  
mark

No.

Silas Haddock

Volunteered at Franklin Tenn

August 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

By Capt Wm E. Cheth

20 Regiment of McClellan's

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby

freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tenn -



TOWN OF

Franklin

I, Silas Haddock born in Murray Co  
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this sixteenth day of August 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
Silas Haddock do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge  
this 20th day of August 1863, } Silas Haddock  
BEFORE John E. Cretz mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Silas Haddock  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is  
five feet seven inches high.

John E. Cretz

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted according to the Act of Congress approved July 17/62



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Private Silas Waddox*

Late of Company *"A"*

*13<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *26<sup>th</sup>* Col'd Inf'ty

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tenn*

on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 1865.







ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF *Haddock*  
*Private Silas Haddock*

Late of Company *"A"*

*13<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *26<sup>th</sup> S. I. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Nash Mills Tenn.*

on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 186 *1*

*J. R.*





Inventory of the effects of Silas Noddy late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company A of  
the 13 Regiment of 36 S. Colored Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in 36 S. Genl Hospital No 11 at  
Nashville Tenn on the 21 day of January 1865, by  
reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Silas Noddy ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~ had no effects except such as  
~~of it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from~~ Small Pox ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Commanding the Company.



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



NO. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... *Silas Haddox*

Number and locality of the grave..... *West Hospital Cemetery*

Hospital number of the deceased..... *1811*

Regiment, rank, and Company..... *13<sup>th</sup> US I Private Co. "A"*

Residence before enlistment..... *Columbia Tennessee*

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)..... *Single*

Cause of death..... *Small Pox*

Age of the deceased..... *21 Years*

Nativity..... *Tennessee*

References and remarks.....

Date of death and burial..... *January 21<sup>st</sup> 1865*

## INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *Private Silas Haddox* deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *a S. A. it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station, *Nashville Tennessee*  
 Date, *January 21<sup>st</sup> 1865*

*G. M. France*  
 Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.  
*208 Gen<sup>l</sup> Hospital No 11*

*As Decd. List.*



898 2147 098 28

p. 3

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Wm. H. Haddox  
Co. H. 13th U.S. Infantry  
Jan - 65

Wm. Haddox

Co. A 13th U. S. I. C. 3.

Jan 21. 65.

Post H. R. 11. Nashville. Tenn.

C

Deaths Ent.



Form No. 1  
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Silas Haddock
Number and locality of the grave.....	West Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	1811
Regiment, rank, and company.....	13 <sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry Co. A
Residence before enlistment.....	Columbia Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Single
Cause of death.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased.....	21 Years
Nativity.....	Tennessee
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	January 21 <sup>st</sup> 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:  
 Silas Haddock (Small Pox) Hospital No. 11  
 Nashville Tennessee January 21<sup>st</sup> 1865  
 G. M. France  
 A. A. Surgeon Regt A  
 in Charge



574  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Silas Haddock Private*

*No. 15, Reg't of U. S. Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS.

*May 21<sup>st</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*April 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Emm...*  
*...*



I certify, on honor, that Silas Haddock a Private of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (4) of the 13 Regiment of U.S. Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Murray County State  
 of Georgia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Franklin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Franklin Tenn, on the Sixteenth day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Mussey  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at Camp Roca on the Nineteenth day of November,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company ~~in~~ to the day of his death to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Said Silas Haddock  
died in U.S. Army Genl Hospital No 11 at Nashville Tenn Jan 21" 1865  
(of Small Pox)  
 The said Silas Haddock was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Harris to include the 31 day of October, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States no **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the 31 day of October,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.  
 There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Said Silas Haddock was furnished  
of no effects  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 Given in Duplicate, at Section 57 A.V. N.W.R.R., this 28 day  
 of March, 1865.

V. A. Sambling  
2nd Lt Co G 13 U.S. I  
 Commanding Company. "A"  
Since Jan 22" 1865



496

Hadley Isaac

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 3 4 8 2 7	26
2	5-6 3 4 9 1 1	27
3	5-6 3 4 9 9 9	28
4	5-6 3 5 0 8 2	29
5	5-6 3 5 1 6 4	30
6	5-6 3 5 2 4 3	31
7	5-6 3 5 3 2 0	32
8	5-6 3 5 3 9 3	33
9	5-6 3 5 4 7 1	34
10	5-6 3 5 5 4 7	35
11	5-6 3 5 6 2 1	36
12	5-6 3 5 6 9 6	37
13	5-6 3 5 7 6 4	38
14	5-6 3 5 8 3 4	39
15	5-6 3 5 9 0 2	40
16	9 0 7 5 0 4 2	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



ARRA1345

D-1416393-P.O. acc  
S-1675986-P.O. mrm

76

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hadley

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Davidson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 10, 186

Where Nashville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Present in battle  
Nashville Dec 15 —  
Disappeared Dec 16/64.

J. L. Morris



*A* | *13* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Hatley*

*P*, Co. *G*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Where *Nashville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*J. S. Johnson.*

Copyist.

*A* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Hadley*

*Priv*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. S. Johnson*  
Copyist.



*A*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Hadley*  
*Pot*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. S. Johnson*  
 Copyist.

*A* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Hadley*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S.C + g. exp. 41 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. S. Johnson*  
 Copyist.



A

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hadley.

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \* \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Detached service since June 27, 64 with T. Eug Lt. Sherman by or Genl Rousseau Hd Qrs Dis. Co.

Book mark:

(858)

J. S. Johnson, Copyist.

*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Hadley*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one (1) Bayonett.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. S. Johnson*

Copyist.



*H* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Hadley*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service at  
 Sect. 58 N. & N. W. R. R. Oct. 29,  
 1864, by order Col. Hottenstein*

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
 Copyist.

*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Hadley*

*Pvt.*

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in Nashville  
since Dec. 16/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Armstrong*

Copyist



*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Hadley*

*Pvt.*

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from Hosp.  
Nashville Jan. 15/65. due U.S.  
for camp & g. eq. \$6.40.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

Copyist.

*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Hadley*

*Priv.*

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich. & Apl.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

Copyright



*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Hadly*

*Priv.*

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Armstrong*  
Copyist

*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Hadley*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Procter*  
Copyist.



*N*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Hadley*

*P*, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due 110 for Camp & Equip \$186.*

Book mark:

*W. Procter*  
Copyist.

K

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hadley

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Perot

Copyist.



*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Hadley*

*B*, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Jan 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan 10, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *27* <sup>*37*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *427.893*

(361)

*W. Procter*  
Copyist.

*Nadly, Isaac*

*D, Co. G, 13 Reg't USC I*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>2</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Isaac Hoadley* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,  
Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville*  
The *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

*W. R. Hagg*

*Isaac Hoadley*  
*Mark*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

*W. J. Moore*

Volunteered at

*Nashville*

1863

No.

*Isaac Hoadley*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Nashville*

I,

*Isaac Hadley*

born in

*Davidson Co*

in the State of

*Tennessee*

aged

*Eighteen*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*18th*

day of

*October*

1863,

to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the

Act of Congress of the U.S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

*Isaac*

*Hadley*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to

the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

}

*Isaac Hadley*  
*Mark*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Hadley* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high

*[Signature]*

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Haddy desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS:

W. H. Stagg

GIVEN at

The

Nashville  
10<sup>th</sup> day of October

1863

Isaac Haddy  
Mark

No. 13 U. S. A. 7. 8.  
Isaac Haddy  
Volunteered at Nashville  
By W. H. Stagg 1863  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:



144

# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Nashville*

I, *Isaac Hadley* born in *Durham Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Isaac*  
*Hadley* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*,

BEFORE

} *Isaac Hadley*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Hadley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *4 1/2* inches  
high

*[Signature]*

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.



497  
*Zagan, Frank*  
 Co *He*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5627069	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | *13* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Hagan*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Johnsonville Tenn Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Deserted :

When *Aug 10*, 186 *4*.

Where *Johnsonville Tenn*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Page 19 Enrolled*  
*July 27 64 at Camden*  
*Tenn - Not mustered in*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Mauley*



498

*James Henry*  
 Co *H* 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626796	26
2	5639513	27
3	5639592	28
4	5639667	29
5	5639738	30
6	5639810	31
7	9075420	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5701894 P.O. '40 Rad.  
 S. 1145133 P.O. W. Sur.  
 023 1357 P.O. W. Sur.  
 S. 2671954 And. W. D.  
 2744 H. H. Stone 10/20/33.

11/11/33



*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Haines*

, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

*Yellow*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Henry Co., Tenn.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*May 5*

, 186*5*.

Where

*Waverly, Tenn.*

By whom

*Lt. Clark*

; term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*G. W. Chase*

H 1 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Haines

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Asheville Tenn, Aug 9, 1865.

Where born Henry Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Marion Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Johnsonville Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned 12

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

L. H. Wright

Copyist.



No.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Haines*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Asst.*  
Copyist.

H

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Haines  
Pot

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 con \$ 0.65

Book mark:

Posey

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Haynes*

*Pat*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* for *cr & eq*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Posey*

Copyist.

*A*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Haines*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*v*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Posey*

(858)

Copyist.



H

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Haines*  
*Pot*, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Jan 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *25 42* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due us for ccs &c*  
*\$ .14*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Posey*

Copyist.

*Nanes, Henry*

*D*, Co. *13* Reg't *usc 5*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hanes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverly Tenn the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865.

Witness: J M Black Lieut Henry Hanes  
13<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Regt mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of 13<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By J M Black Lieut  
13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. S. C. Regt  
Volunteered at Waverly Tenn  
May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

No. 1

1865

66

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Waverly.

I, Henry Hanes, born in Henry Co  
in the State of Tenn. aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifth day of May, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Hanes, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waverly Tenn  
this fifth day of May, 1865,  
BEFORE J. M. Clark } Henry Hanes  
18th U.S. C. Inf. } (Mark)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles M. Brown  
Surgeon U.S. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Hanes  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, yellow complexion, is free  
feet five inches high.

J. M. Clark  
18th Regiment of U.S. C. Inf. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_



499

*Haines, Jacob*  
Co *H* 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 5 9 8 1	26
2	5 6 3 6 0 8 2	27
3	5 6 3 6 1 8 5	28
4	5 6 3 6 2 7 8	29
5	5 6 3 6 3 7 1	30
6	5 6 3 6 4 6 3	31
7	5 6 3 6 5 6 0	32
8	5 6 3 6 7 3 0	33
9	5 6 3 7 2 6 3	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *213*  $\frac{42}{47}$  *y*

See also

*26*

13

U. S. C. T.

*Jacob Haines**Cpl.*, Co. *26*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *31* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cpl. Rosecrans, Tenn.*, *Nov. 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 26*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 186*3*.Where *Murfreesboro*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Mines*

Copyist.



H6

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Haines*

*Corpl*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr to 1 wiper 20 ct*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hines*

Copyist.

26

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Haines*

*Cpl.*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due 26th Jan. 4, 64,  
for 1 Haversack & canteen  
74 cents*

Book mark:

(358)

*Mines*

Copyist.



26

13

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Haines

Cpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

76

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Haines*

*Cpl*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hines*

Copyist.



*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Haines*

*Cpl*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hines*

Copyist.

*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hains*

*Corpl*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Was appointed  
Corpl Nov. 19, 1863.*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

(358)

Copyist.



*A* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Harris*  
*Corpl*, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Killed in action*  
*Nashville Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*filed with Haines Jacob*

Book mark: *Died Dec 16/64. C.B. 12*  
*474.*

(358)

*Bradshaw*

Copyist.

26

13

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Haynes  
Cpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed in battle  
Nashville Dec 16 '64

Book mark: U. 115 P 49.69

(861)

Cordozo  
Copyist.



*Haines Jacob*

*P. Co. H*, *13* Reg't *Usc I.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *George H. James*  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare that I am *thirty one* years and *seven* months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
 ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Memphis Tenn*  
 The *26* day of *October* 186*2*

WITNESS:

*C. M. Rawlings*

*George H. James*

*No. 1613 A. S. L. J.*

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

*George H. James*  
*Volunteered at Memphis Tenn*  
*Oct 26 1862*

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
 the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Winchester*

I, *Jacob Haines* born in *Surrey Co*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *26* day of *October* 186*2* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Jacob Haines*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *26* day of *October* 186*2*,

BEFORE

*Jacob Haines*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jacob Haines*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *brown* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches  
high

*A. P. Dinslap*

Regiment

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*A. P. Dinslap*  
*U.S.C.T.*



# Borne on in Roll as Jacob Haines -  
 # on in O. Roll of Co. - as Jacob Haynes -  
 War Department,  
 # Should be Jacob Haines -  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 19, 1877

The Death of Jacob Harris #  
 Pot., Co. H, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.  
 Colored Inf., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll  
 For Dec., 1864, December 15, 1864  
 Company Muster-out Roll.  
 December 16, 1864

✓ Company Descriptive Book.  
 Name not home, 186

✓ Company Morning Reports.  
 No date, 186

"Killed in battle Nashville, Tenn., 186  
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 186

Regimental Return.  
 For December, 1864, December 16, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
 December 16, 1864

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.  
 Name not home, 186

By Surgeon General, 186

(December 16, 1864, is held to be  
 the correct date, and the Company Muster  
 Roll will be amended accordingly.)

Thomas H. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E 13 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>474</sub>. Noted 36.11.  
 713

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Jacob Harris  
 Private of Company H  
 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Inf.  
 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dec. 16, 1864.

Jacob Harris

Curran & Rofler



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Jacob Hains*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *H* Regiment: *13<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S. Army* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Died*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Killed in Battle*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*City, Let Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*J. A. Hollensten*  
*Col Comd'g*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Nashville Tenn*

REMARKS.

*D. J. Cole*

Clerk.

500

*Hale, Jefferson*  
**Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.**  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5631770	26	
2	5631855	27	
3	5631937	28	
4	5652043	29	
5	5632220	30	
6	5627021	31	
7	9074719	32	
8	1437153886	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



26

13

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Hale

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Tennessee

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Oct. 1

, 1864.

Where

Evansville

By whom

Capt. Haynes;

term

1

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute, dis-

charged by expiration  
of term.

E. H. Hunter

No 13 USPT

Jefferson Hale

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of A Detachment of US Recruits  
forwarded

Roll dated  
Crawsville Ind Oct 17 1864

Where born Tennessee

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17 1864

Where enlisted Crawsville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk, hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 24 94 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty as  
substitute for J. W. Brown  
Drafted Sweet H. Spencer Co  
1st Regt Dist Ind (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.



ARRA1399

OCT 12

43153886

1906.

Residence Luce Tp.  
Spencer Co / Long Dist

N

13

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Hale

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1867.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

(enrolled Oct 1/64  
 Substitute Mustered in  
 Oct 1/64 at Evansville for 1  
 year)

Roll first on which borne

Book mark:

(858)

Sargent

Copyist.



*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jefferson Hale*

*Priv*, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *X No descriptive list*  
*needed*

*X So on Roll*

Book mark:

(358)

*Sargent*

Copyist.

H

13

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Hale

Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Summer

(358)

Copyist.



H

13

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Hale

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Mustered out by  
reason expiration  
term of sentence

Book mark:

Larimer

(858)

Copyist.

*A* | *13* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jefferson Hale*  
*Mr*, Co. *D*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Oct 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*5*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *18*<sup>*14*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Substitute for J. W. Bacon*

*Mustered out by reason of*  
*expiration term of service.*  
*Entitled to transportation &*  
*subsistence to place of enrollment*  
*(page 24)*

Book mark:



H

13

U.S.C.T.

*Jefferson Hall*

*Priv*, Co *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn. Jan 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 28*, 186*5* .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
Oct 28. 65*

Book mark:

*Massie file*

*Lawrence*

(861)

Copyist.

<sup>501</sup>  
Hale, Wilson

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5628520	26
2	5628613	27
3	5628709	28
4	5628800	29
5	5628918	30
6	5629005	31
7	5629089	32
8	5629172	33
9	5629258	34
10	5629329	35
11	5629450	36
12	5620753	37
13	9074485	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 213  $\frac{12}{38}$  8

See also



*A.* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Hale*

....., Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Buckingham Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Painter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Elk River,*

By whom *A. G. Tomic*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease*  
*at Genl Kautz No 16,*  
*Laurens June 19<sup>th</sup>/64.*

*Thompson*

76 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Wilsen Hale*  
*Capt*, Co. *B13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.  
 Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Rosecrans, Tenn*, *Nov 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Elk River, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Mustered in as*  
*private*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*R. Johnson*  
 Copyist.



76

13

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Hale*  
*Corpl*, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*R. Johnson*  
 Copyist.

76 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Hale*

*Corpl*, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*R. Johnson*

Copyist.



No. 13 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Hale

Capt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

A. P. at Nashville  
since April 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Stop for one hour =  
sack

Book mark:

(858)

R. Johnson  
Copyist.

76

13

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Hale

Put

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick  
in Nashville since  
Jan 11/64

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(858)

Copyist.



76

13

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Hale

Pat

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; August, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick  
in Nashville since  
Jan 11/64

Book mark:

(858)

R. D. Johnson

Copyist.

N

13

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Hale  
Cut

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Reduced to ranks  
May 1st 64

Book mark:

2501382

Case

(358)

Copyist.



*N* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Hale*

*Pat* Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

*N* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Hale*

*Put*, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Jan 11/64 Gen  
Haupt Nashville  
Tenn*

Book mark:

*2000000*

*Rose*



N

13

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Hale

Put

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch and Apr

, 186 5

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
Nashville since  
Jan 11 64.

Book mark:

Rase

(358)

Copyist.

N

13

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Hale

Pat

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Hosptl No  
16 Nashville June 19/64

Book mark:

Died June 5/64 EB. 338

Rose

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Hale*  
*Pot.*, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Jan 10*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Not Known*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Died Jun 19/64. Genl*  
*Hosp. No. 13, Nashville,*  
*disease.*

Book mark: *Died June 19/64. E.B. 12*  
*278*

(361)

*Jwsavis*  
 Copyist.

*Hale Wilson*

Co. *2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't *U.S. C. Inf*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of U.S.C. 1000  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_



28

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Tennessee*  
I, *Wilson Hale*

in the State of *North Carolina*  
and by occupation a *Painter*  
volunteered this *First*

born in *Buckingham County*  
aged *Thirty two* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *August* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Wilson Hale* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186

BEFORE

*Wilson Hale*  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. A. Ransom*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wilson Hale*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black eyes. Black hair, Black* complexion, is *five feet five inches*  
high.

*L. R. Truitt*  
Regiment of *U.S. Col'd* Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Hale, Wilson

Corp, Co. B, 13 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*June 11*, 186*4*  
The *Death* of *Wilson Hall*  
*Private*, Co. *B*, *13* Reg't U.S.  
Colored *Is*, is reported as follows:  
On Company Muster Roll.  
For *May + June*, 1865, *June 19*, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
*June 19*, 1864  
Company Descriptive Book. *1864*  
Company Morning Reports. *1864*  
Soldier's Final Statement. *June 19*, 1864  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. *1864*  
*Duplicate Final Statement signed*, 1864  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects. *1864*  
*By Surgeon in Charge*, *June 5*, 1864  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. *1864*  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. *1864*  
Regimental Return. *1864*  
For *June 5*, 1864, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Suwent*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Noted on R. J. B.*

*EB 12 338*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Wilson Hall*  
a *Private* in Company *B*  
*13* Regt. of *Albany Troops*  
*Lied June 5 1864*

A Paymaster's receipt  
for \$38. (Not Signed) has  
been received in this case and  
filed with P. 130. Vol. 4. R. C. S.  
*1864*



*Ensign R. J. B.*



I certify, That Scorp William Hale  
of Captain E. K. Chamberlain Company [ B ] of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Mass, born in Buckingham, in the State of North Carolina,  
aged 32 years, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Painter, was enlisted  
by S. G. Taine at Cherokee on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
August eighteen hundred and 63 to serve for 3 years,  
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death. He died in  
Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864 by reason of  
Acute

The said William Hale was last paid by  
Paymaster D. D. Brown to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of April eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that  
time to this present date.

He has been drawing \$..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him .....  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars retained pay.

There is due to him .....  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him .....  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States .....  $\frac{11}{100}$  dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to Butter R. A. Miller laundress

.....  $\frac{2}{100}$  dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1864.

Arthur R. Payne  
G. A. S. S. S. S.  
Exchange of Commanding Company  
Gen Hospital No 16



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Porte Wilson Hale Capt*  
*13<sup>th</sup>*  
 Reg't of *USC Infy*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Wilson Hale a Private of  
 Late Captain E. K. Chamberlin's Company (B) of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of USC Infy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Buckingham Co., State  
 of North Carolina aged 32 years; 5 feet 5 inches high, Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Painter, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Elk River, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the Anniversary day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Dist of Middle Tenn to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of having died of disease at  
Genl Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn June 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 The said Wilson Hale was last paid by Paymaster  
Knapp to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$41 89 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
 of June, 1865.

Henry L. Carr  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 13 USC 2  
 Commanding Company



502  
*Hampton, Aaron*  
 Co *C*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626713	26
2	5629919	27
3	5636-008	28
4	5630094	29
5	5630176	30
6	5630228	31
7	5630309	32
8	5630387	33
9	5630464	34
10	5630526	35
11	5630604	36
12	5630679	37
13	5630756	38
14	5630818	39
15	5630872	40
16	9074600	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



502  
*Hampton, Aaron*  
 Co *C*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626713	26
2	5629919	27
3	5636-008	28
4	5630094	29
5	5630176	30
6	5630228	31
7	5630309	32
8	5630387	33
9	5630464	34
10	5630526	35
11	5630604	36
12	5630679	37
13	5630753	38
14	5630818	39
15	5630872	40
16	9074600	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

13

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hampton

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Simpson Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 1863.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Wm. Beninger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Battle of Nashville,  
wounded in face and  
breast.

W. M. Rowe



H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Carroll Hampton

Pvt, Co C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp L. Thomas Tenn Feby 6, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Harris

H

13

U.S.C.T.

Araron Hampton  
 Mi

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



H

13

U.S.C.T.

*Arion Hampton*  
*Hi*

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on .

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Moore*

(858)

Copyist.

*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Arion Hampton*

*Pr*

Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Arion Hampton*

*Pi*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

H

13

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hampton

Corpl, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed corpl  
July 1/64.

Book mark:

P. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Hampton*  
*Corp*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*S. A. Fitch*  
Copyist.

*He*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Hampton*

*Corp*, Co, C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wounded in Action  
Sent to Hospital in Nash-  
ville Dec. 16/64.*

Book mark:

*S. A. Kitch*

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Iron Hampton*  
Corp, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hospt*  
*Nashville since Dec.*  
*16/64 on acct. of wounds*  
*Rec'd in Action.*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. V. Fitch*

Copyist.

*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Saron Hampton*  
*Corp*, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. & Apr. 1865.*

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Keasptt at Nashville*  
*since Dec. 16, 1864 by*  
*reason of wounds.*

Book mark:

(358)

*S. A. Fitch*

Copyist.



*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Hampton*  
Corp., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In hospital at Nashville Tenn. since Decr. 16, 1864.*

Book mark: *202*

(358)

*L. A. Hitch*

Copyist.

No. 13 U.S.C.T.

Arron Hampton  
Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosptl  
Nashville since  
Dec. 15-1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.



No.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Arion Hampton*  
*Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.

No.

13

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hampton  
Corpl., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Magee

Copyist.



No.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Hampton*  
*Corpl, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. Jan'y 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 10, 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *7*<sup>*85*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *14*/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl*  
*from Private July 1-1864*

Book mark: *W. 131. P. 242. 71*  
*P. 25. 41. P. 23. 77*

(361)

*Magee*

Copyist.

*Hampton, Aaron*

*D*, Co. *C*, *12* Reg't *USC*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>2</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

J.

Aaron Hampton

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *thirty nine* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

**GIVEN at**

The 21st day of

**Witness :**

John M Tracy

Aaron X Hampton  
 mark

Nov. 13 A. S. G. 7

No

2

John Sampson

Volunteered at McDonough

~~Sheet 2/12~~

18

B<sub>3</sub>

Wm D. Younger & Co.

20

Regiment of 1st Colorado

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Utschlag

18

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

**GIVEN at**

# The

day of

Witness:



*Colored*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Aaron Hampton*  
in the State of *Tennessee* born in *Simsen County*  
aged *thirty nine* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *25th* day of *September* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Aaron Hampton* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

*Aaron Hampton*  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Charles H. Bacon*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Aaron Hampton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches  
high.

*Bacon*

Regiment of

*US Colored* Volunteers,

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wm. Pennington*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Hampton desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am thirty nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Marquette Term  
The 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 1868

Witness:

John A. Tracy Aaron Hampton  
his mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Aaron Hampton  
Volunteered at Marquette Term

Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1868  
By John A. Tracy Capt. Co.  
2d Regiment of W. A. C.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1868



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



*Colored*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Aaron Hampton*  
in the State of *Tennessee* born in *Simsion County*  
and by occupation a *Farmer* aged *thirty nine* years,  
volunteered this *twenty first* day of *September* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Aaron Hampton* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of  
BEFORE

186

*Aaron Hampton*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Charles H. Bacon*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Aaron Hampton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches  
high.

*second* Regiment of *U.S.* Colored Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wm. Benjamin*



503

*Hampton, Wade*  
**Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Musician Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5637311	26
2	5637402	27
3	5637491	28
4	5637582	29
5	5637745	30
6	5637819	31
7	5637889	32
8	5637964	33
9	5638043	34
10	5638117	35
11	5638193	36
12	5638283	37
13	5638380	38
14	5638443	39
15	9075223	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

~ARR1452

AY.1428732



*A* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wade Hampton*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Gallatin, Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Stevenson*

By whom *T. B. Wigfall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Mus-*  
*sician Nov. 20, 1863.*

*A. C. Taylor*

H

13

U. S. C. T.

*Wade Hampton*  
*Mus*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 22*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 186*3*Where *Stevenson, Ala*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

(356)

Copyist.



Hc

13

U.S.C.T.

*Wade Hampton*  
*mus*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

(358)

Copyist.

26

13

U.S.C.T.

Wade Hampton

Mus., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb 4, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.



26

13

U.S.C.T.

Wade Hampton  
Mus, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

26

13

U.S.C.T.

*Wade Hampton*  
*Mus*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hanson*

Copyist.



26

13

U.S.C.T.

*Wade Hampton*  
*Wade*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Cant, & 1*  
*Husk. lost. 74¢*

Book mark:

*Hawson*

36

13

U.S.C.T.

Wadsworth  
muen, Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Stop for 1 camp &  
1 horse lock 74

Book mark :

(358)

Cardozo

Copyist.



26

13

U.S.C.T.

Wade Hampton

Musc., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cardozo

Copyist.

36

13

U.S.C.T.

Wade Hampton  
 Miss., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cardozo

Copyist.



H

13

U.S.C.T.

Wade Hampton  
 Mus, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *McCracken*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Cardozo*

Copyist.

26

13

U.S.C.T.

Wade Hampton  
Muster, Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one H.C.O.  
waist, belt & plate

Has appeared on rolls

Book mark:

L. D. G.



*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Grade Hampton*  
*Mus*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95*  
*100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H S Miller*

Copyist.

*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Orade Hamilton*

*Musl*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H S Miller*

Copyist.



*A*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Wade Hampton*  
*Mus*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. Miller*

Copyist.

H

13

U.S.C.T.

*Orade Hampton*  
*Mus*, Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan 10, 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865.*

---

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *20*<sup>*62*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V113 P 85. 70*

---

*H S Miller*

(861)

Copyist.



*Hampton, Wade*

*P.*, Co. *D*, Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	<i>2</i> Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wade Hampton* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *18* years and *3* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the years.

GIVEN at *Stampon*  
The *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS: *A. E. Frydendlund*

*Wade Hampton*  
*mark*

*Co 2<sup>nd</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> Md Inf*

No.

*Wade Hampton*  
Volunteered at *Stampon*

By

*October 22<sup>nd</sup>* 186*3*  
*J. A. M. G. G. G.*

Regiment of

*Re 2<sup>nd</sup>*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Wade Hampton* Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of *Wade Hampton*; that the  
said *Wade Hampton* is *18* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

*Wade Hampton*



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Alabama* TOWN OF *Prichard*



I, *Wade Hampton* born in *Yellow Bluff*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *22* day of *Oct* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Wade Hampton*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this *22* day of *Oct* 186*3* } *Wade Hampton*  
BEFORE *Wade Hampton*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wade Hampton*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wade Hampton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *5* feet *1* inches  
high

*Wade Hampton*  
Regiment *Volunteer*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wade Hampton desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-  
iment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the year.

GIVEN at

The

Steuers  
22 day of Oct 1863

WITNESS:

[Signature]

Wade Hampton

Drummer -  
Co. "D" 13th Ala. Inf.

No.

Wade Hampton  
Volunteered at Steuers

By

Regiment of

100 aps

Oct 22

1863

100 aps

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Wade Hampton  
100 aps

100 aps

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

[Signature]



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Alabama* TOWN OF *Thermon*



I, *Wade Hampton* born in *Gallatin*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *22* years,

and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Oct* 186*3* to serve as a *Soldier* in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Wade Hampton*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Oct* 186*3*  
BEFORE

*Wade Hampton*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer; *Wade Hampton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *5* feet *1* inches  
high

*J B Mifflin*

Regiment

Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*W.C.T.*



504  
Hancock Henry

Co. K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638632	26
2	5638727	27
3	5638825	28
4	5638918	29
5	5639008	30
6	5639093	31
7	5639180	32
8	5639263	33
9	5639350	34
10	5639433	35
11	5639510	36
12	5639664	37
13	5639764	38
14	5639877	39
15	9075366	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



H6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hancock

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years ; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Richmond, Va.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Oct. 26

, 1863 .

Where

Delarkesville

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Was in battle of  
Nashville Dec. 15 & 16. 1864.

G. W. Chase

H

13

U. S. C. T.

Henry Hancock  
Sgt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Camp Rosecrans Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector



H

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hancock

Sir., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hancock*

*But*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rector*



H

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hancock

Butt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: Stop for me Hancock  
+ two canteens

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

21

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hancock

But., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter



21

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hancock

Sub, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

26.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hancock*

*Prst.*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



26.

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hancock.

Pat., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5. <sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for B & G. E.

Remarks: Sick in Hos. Nash-  
ville since Dec. 10.

Book mark:

(358)

Asst.  
Copyist.

26.

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hancock.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ash,  
Copyist.



26.

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hancock.

Pat., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5. 92/100 for C. & G. E.

" " \$2.48 " Ord. Stores.

Remarks: In confinement.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

26.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hancock*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *57* <sup>*92*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Nashville*  
*since June 15. 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Ash*  
Copyist.



76

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hancock*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Sick in Nashville**since June 15/65**Stop for C & G E \$5.92*

Book mark:

(858)

*Josey*

Copyist.

H

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hancock  
Pat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 5.92 copy for copy

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Nashville  
Leve since June 15-1865

Book mark:

(858)

Posey

Copyist.



*A*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hancock*  
*Pat*

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in U.S. Gen*  
*Hospital at Nashville*  
*Tenn. Dec. 28, 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*Posley*

Copyist.

H

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hancock

Priv., Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 80 <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn

Dec 28/65 ?

Book mark: *HS*

(361)

Posey

Copyist.



Nancock, Henry

P. Co. K

13

Reg't

USC 5

9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements	2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists	Orders	
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination	
Confinement	Misc. Information	2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	Personal Reports	
Desertion	Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty	Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hancock — desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am 19 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn.  
The 26 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

E. J. Bartlett,

Henry Hancock  
mark

No. 13  
Volunteered at Clarksville  
October 26 1863  
By E. J. Bartlett, capt.  
Regiment of —  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of —  
Discharged 186

See 13 U. S. A. 4

37

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — ; that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
The — day of — 186 —

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Clarksville*

I, *Henry Hancock* born in, *North Carolina*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
volunteered this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Henry Hancock*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

BEFORE

*mis*  
*Henry X Hancock*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Hancock* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five feet four inches* high

*[Signature]*  
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

Henry Hancock.  
 Private Co 'A' / 3  
 N g Troops,  
 Ellersbrook



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellbrook

March 1<sup>st</sup>

, 1878

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Hancock R. Private, Co. "K",  
13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Col. Troops. Present "In Confinement".  
M. R. for March & April 1865. Please give cause  
of confinement, and sentence if tried.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
J. H. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 8<sup>th</sup>, 1878.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Hancock, Co. K,  
13<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Col. Troops.

Regt. Gd. Report Bk. shows him Confd. April  
29<sup>th</sup> 65. Charge - Absent at Roll Call. Released  
May 7/65. No evidence of trial.

G.B.

*Specimen sent for S. B. J. to*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Abel Hancock*

*Priv* of Company *K*

*13<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. Troops*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Co. L. act'd with mounting  
+ information of Henry  
Hancock Co. K. 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.  
whose p. s. are on file -*

*Identical with Henry  
Hancock -*

*Enson O. Reflex -*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Alex Hancock  
 Rank: Ser Company: K Regiment: 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U.S. Troops State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Atty Gen Sec of War  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 65

REMARKS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED:

J. A. Hottelshien,  
Colonel,

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

Died 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

Nashville, Tenn

B. G. Cole

Clerk.



A.G.O. Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1875  
 Deser List sent 2<sup>d</sup>  
 And M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Hancock  
 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Deser List sent 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1876

Duplicate with Inventory sent Col Audier.



*ImHA*



I certify, on honor, that Henry Hancock a Private of  
 Captain Geo C. Babbitt Company (A) of the 13<sup>d</sup> Regiment of 21<sup>st</sup> Inf  
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Richmond State  
 of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Fanner, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Messer  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at Camp Rogers, on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years  
 and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from  
Small Pox, Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1865 at Post Hospital  
No 11 Nashville Tenn

The said Henry Hancock was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Keum to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1865, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 27 26/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars; also,  
 for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars;  
 and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to Hugo Hochstadt, **SUTLER**, 38 00/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1865.

Brig Maj. G. C. Goodard  
Assist Surg. U.S.A.  
 Commanding \_\_\_\_\_  
Hospital



56

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Hancock Co "K"  
13 Reg't of U S Infantry

## VOLUNTEERS.

June 21" 1868

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 5" 1868

Duplicate with Inventory sent to A. G. O.

*Ent. in C. R. 1868*



I certify, on honor, that Henry Hancock a Private of  
 Captain V. A. Tumbling Company (Co) of the 13 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Richmond, State  
 of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Clarksville, on the 26 day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
October, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the 19 day of November, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of having died of disease in U.  
S. A. Hoof at Nashville, Tenn on the 28 Dec/ 1865

The said Henry Hancock was last paid by Paymaster  
May Harris to include the 31 day of October, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 804 dollars, since the 31 day of October,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: 64 C. Equipage

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, Tenn, this 31 day  
 of December, 1865.

V. A. Tumbling  
1st Lt 13 U. S. C. I.  
 Commanding Company,



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) —, regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) —, regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Perry Hancock*  
Late of Company *"A"*  
*13th* Reg't of *W. G. Inf.*  
Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tenn*  
on the *28th* day of *Decr* 186*5*.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, *29th Decr* 186*5*

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records  
of *Regt No. 11* Hospital  
*Nashville Tenn*, on file in  
this Office, and contains all the information in the case that  
can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*Claim 1554*  
*Vol. 4*

Bot. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

*G. D. H.*  
*499*



This is a literal copy of inventory on file

Inventory of the effects of Henry Hancock late  
a Private of Company St. Daniel A. Bennett of  
the 13th Regiment of U.S. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was 21 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Nashville Tenn, at  
Post Hosp No 11 on the 28th day of Dec 1865, by  
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

(Signed) Mag. C. G. Goddard  
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.  
Commanding the Hospital,  
STATION: Nashville Tenn  
DATE: Dec 28th 1865



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

Art. 95. "When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, etc., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Burny Waack*  
Late of Company *K*  
*13* Reg't of *U.S.C. Infantry*  
Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tenn*  
on the *28* day of *Dec* 186 *6*.





Inventory of the effects of Henry Hancock late  
a Private of Captain Edmund A. Bennett Company K of  
the 13 Regiment of U.S. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
at in the State of on  
the day of 185 ; and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a on the day of 186 , at  
in Company Regiment of Volunteers, to serve  
years or during the war, he was born in in the State  
of ; he was 21 years of age, feet inches  
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a ; he died in Nashville Tenn , at  
Rest Hospital No 11 on the 28 day of Dec 1865, by  
reason of Small Pox

Admitted Dec. 19th 1865.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of at  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn  
DATE: Dec 28th 1865

[A. O. G., No. 104.]

Bvt Maj. G. E. Haddargh  
Assist Surg Genl  
 Commanding the Company.  
Hospital



ARA1506



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.





Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

December 31<sup>st</sup>, 1866

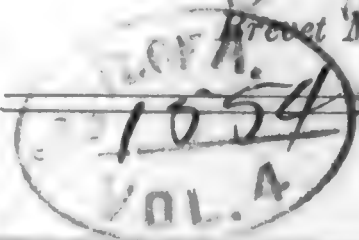
Respectfully returned, to F. W. Taggard  
Asst. Adjut. General U. S. A. with and  
Inventory, in case of Priv. Henry  
Hancock Co. K. 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. from  
the records of General Hospital  
No. 11 Nashville, Tenn. on file  
in this office; they furnish  
no evidence from which  
Final statements can be  
prepared, nor concerning  
Private Alex. Hancock Co. K. 13<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. C. I.



By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. H. Howard*

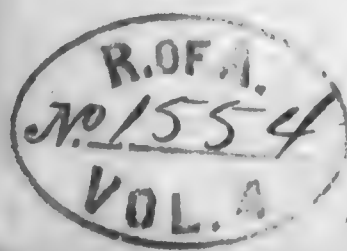
Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.



*F. W. T.*



ARA1509



Nashville, Tenn

Dec 19 1865

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Nov. 21, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Alex Hancock Pvt, of Co. K, 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.I., Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Recd Dec. 28, 1865  
Nashville, Tenn,

W. H. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward  
Adj. U. G.

Qb,



# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been *subsidized* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ .00 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Laundress, \_\_\_\_\_ .00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$2 00
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			Notes.....	\$50 00
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

## FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

### AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	<u>\$28 50</u>

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States; the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the Colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



575

*Hanna, Henry*  
 Co *C*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5637337	26
2	5637428	27
3	5637566	28
4	5638568	29
5	9075224	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*H* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hanna*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Rutherford Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 22*, 186*3*

Where *Stevenson*

By whom *J.B. Mifflin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted.*

*H. J. Mifflin*

H

13

U. S. C. T.

Henry Hanna

Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn., Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(856)

Copyist.



*H* | 13 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hanna*

*Por*, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

*Hanson*

H

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hanna  
Cor, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feby, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted Jan 7/64  
from Cp. Mussey, Tenn.  
For 1 Harusack & 3 Con-  
teins stolen. Indebted  
to P. H. Miller, Saller \$4.00

Book mark:

Hanna

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hanna*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Jan 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *42* <sup>7</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp Mussey*  
*Jan 7/64*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*H S Miller*

(361)

Copyist.

*Harina, Henry*

*D*, Co. *13* Reg't *USC I*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>2</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herry Harmon desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am 20 years and 3 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevens  
The 22 day of Oct. 1863  
Herry Harmon  
Wm

WITNESS:

J B Wiggins

Co "A" 13th Cavalry

CX

24

No.

Herry Harmon  
Volunteered at Stevens

Oct. 22nd 1863

By

Capt. J. M. Smith

Regiment of

1st Regt.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

found in Service Co.

filed Nov. 1st 1877



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Herry Harmon Do certify, that I am the  
of 20 years of age; and I  
said Herry Harmon is 20 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Alabama* TOWN OF *Huntsville*



I, *Henry Hanna* born in *Rushford Co*  
in the State of *Georgia* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *22* day of *Oct* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Henry Hanna*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

BEFORE

*Henry Hanna*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Hanna*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches  
high

*[Signature]*

Regiment

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hanna desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am 20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sturtevant  
The 22 day of Oct 1863

WITNESS:  
J. B. Mayfield

Henry Hanna  
(init)

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
186

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

Oct 22nd

1863

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Co D 73d Ill Inf

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

186

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Alabama*



TOWN OF *Stevens*

I, *Henry Nanna* born in *Rutherford Co*  
in the State of *Georgia* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *22* day of *Oct* 186 *3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Henry Nanna*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186 ,

BEFORE

*Henry Nanna*  
*Sub*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Nanna*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches  
high

Regiment

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



506

*Larrya Moses*

Co *E*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5632283	26
2	5632377	27
3	5632476	28
4	5632563	29
5	5632653	30
6	5632734	31
7	5632817	32
8	5632888	33
9	5632965	34
10	5633047	35
11	5633128	36
12	5633208	37
13	5633278	38
14	5633350	39
15	5633420	40
16	9074933	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 369959-  
 S. 1363884. P.D. 2004-Pd.  
 S-1483316 And w.D.  
 R.P. 522011  
 S 1616254 And w.D.

W. J. M. E.



H 1 13 | U.S.C.T.

Mrs Hanna

Co, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes DK; hair DK

Where born Giles Tenn

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 14, 1863

Where Camp Rockcrans

By whom J. M. Wallace; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: was in the action  
at Johnsonville battle  
of Nashville skirmish  
at Decatur Ala

26 | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Moses Hamma  
 Inn, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
 Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1863.

Where Camp Rosecrans, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*J. H. Hamma*

Copyist.



26 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hamma  
Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

-----

(858) J. M. Lamm Copyist

26

13

U.S.C.T.

Moses Hanna

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Luman

Copyist



X

13

U.S.C.T.

Moses Hamro  
 Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one  
 Haversack & Canteen

Book mark:

(858)

61  
 J. L. Haman

Copyist

26

13

U.S.C.T.

Moses Hann

Priv, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*

Copyist



A

13

U.S.C.T.

Moses Hammo

Priv

, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. S. Leonard

Copyist

*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Hanna*

*Ordn*, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*String*

(858)

Copyist



*g*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Hanna*

*Ch*

, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in Wash since Dec 1/64*

Book mark:

*King*

Copyist

(358)

*H* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Hanna*  
*Private*, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*King*

Copyist



*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Hanna*

*Priv*

, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & Apr*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*King*

Copyist

*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Hanna*

*Ordn*, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henry*

(858)

Copyist



*H.* | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Hanna*

*Prvt*, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. S. Brandon*

H.

13

U.S.C.T.

Moses Hanna

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

In detached  
Service at Gen. Ficks  
Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(858)

Copyist



H.

13

U.S.C.T.

Moses Hanna  
Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Brandon

(858)

Copyist

H.

13

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Hanna*  
*Privt Co E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 10*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*6* *5*.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

(361)

Copyist.



*Hanna, Moses.*

*D. Co. C, 13 Reg't USCT*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Ataman desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Rusecrans Tenn  
The 14 day of November 1863

Witness

Supt. J M Wallace

Moses Ataman his  
Moses Ataman marks

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at Camp Rusecrans  
14 Nov 1863  
By Supt. J M Wallace  
2nd Regiment of N. S. M. 1st  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Co. E 13 N. S. Co. 7  
dup

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

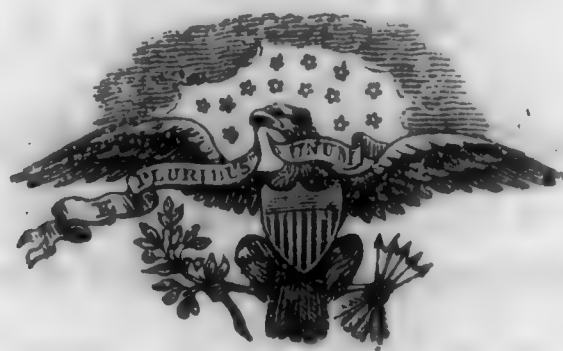
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Moses Hamer born in File, Lee.  
in the State of Ill aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14th day of November 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Hamer do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leamp Rosecrans Ill  
this 14 day of November 1863 } Moses Hamer  
BEFORE Leapt J M Waller } Waller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Moses Hamer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has dark eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches  
high.

20 Regiment of Indians Volunteers,



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Hanna desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Rosecrans Tenn  
The 14 day of November 1863

Witness

Capt J N Wallace

Moses Hanna

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Moses Hanna  
Volunteered at Camp Rosecrans

By Capt J N Wallace 1863,  
20 Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

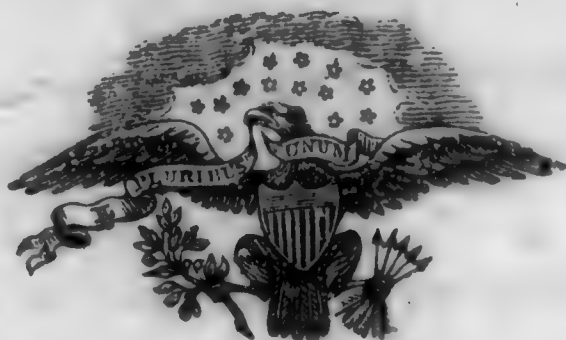
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Moses Hanna born in files lev.  
in the State of Gen aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14th day of November 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Hanna do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Rosecrans  
this 14th day of November 1863 } Moses Hanna  
BEFORE Capt J N Wallace } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Moses Hanna  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has dark eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches  
high.

2nd Regiment of md lev Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



507

*Harden, Lewis*  
**Co** *(H)*, **13** **U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5633554	26
2	5633647	27
3	5633741	28
4	5633832	29
5	5633920	30
6	5634047	31
7	5634777	32
8	9074829	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



ARRA1547

R4P373795

26

13

U.S.C.T.

Levis Hardin

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Davidson Co Tenn

Occupation Teamster

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 28, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Broth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged & sent to  
Military Prison for ten years  
for committing Rape Nov 12/63  
in confinement with Regt  
until Aug 24/64 at Johnsonville  
Tenn. Sentence of G. B. Mortal  
Approved Aug 10/64 in G. O. No 120  
Ad. Gen. Dept of Cumberland

J. W. Tucker



7 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Harden  
Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Tolman

Copyist.

74

13

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Hardin*

*Priv*, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Johnson*

Copyist.



74

13

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hardin

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement awaiting sentence of Genl Court Martial

Book mark:

Tolman

(858)

Copyist.

H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hardin  
Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks In confine-  
ment awaiting  
sentence of Gen  
Court Martial

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

Tobman

Copyist.



H | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hardin  
Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

• Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confine-  
ment awaiting  
sentence of Gen.  
C. Martial

Book mark:

(858)

Tohman

Copyist.

*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Hardin*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*and sent to Military*  
*Prison, Nashville,*  
*for ten years by*  
*sentence G. C. M.*  
*approved in Gen.*  
*Orders No. 120 H 2 Lrs*  
*Depr. Comm. dated*  
*Aug. 10/64. Stop for*  
*one Haversack (over)*

Book mark:

*Tolman*

(853)

Copyist.



ARA1553

JAN. 23

5634047

☆ 1891 ☆

one Canteen \$ 0.74

*H*

13

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Hardin*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Jan 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlist*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged and*  
*confined for 10 years*  
*with loss of all pay*  
*Aug-10/64 by sentence*  
*G.C.M.*

Book mark :

*COPIED*

*C. A. Harper*

(361)

Copyist.



*Narden, Lewis*

*D*, Co. *F*

*13* Reg't *U.S.C.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges <i>/</i> .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lewis Harder* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *twenty one* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*  
The *28* day of *Sept* 186*3*

WITNESS:

*Edward J. Bartlett*

*Lewis Harder*  
mark

*No 86*  
*Sept 13 U. S. A. 7*

*No. 86*

*Lewis Harder*

*Volunteered at Nashville Tenn*

*September 28 1863*

*By Capt John C. Booth*

*2nd Regiment of the West Va.*

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of*

*Discharged*

*186*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Nashville*  
 I, *Lewis Harden* born in *Dashwood Co*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty one* years,  
 and by occupation a *teamster* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *28* day of *Sept* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
 Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
 be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Lewis Harden*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
 the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
 all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28* day of *Sept* 1863, } *Lewis Harden*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis Harden*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches  
 high

*[Signature]*  
 2nd *Regiment* *Volunteers*,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Lewis Harder*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *twenty one* years and *months*  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*  
The *28* day of *Sept*, 186*3*

WITNESS:

*Edward J. Bartlett*

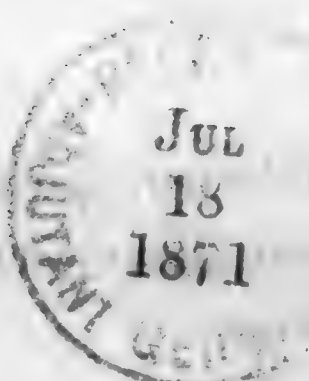
*Lewis Harder*  
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

186



*Lewis Harder*  
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*  
*Septem 28th 1863*  
By *Cap John C. Bartlett*  
Regiment of *Geo. Lee's Regt*

No. *86*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, *Edward J. Bartlett* Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of *Edward J. Bartlett*; that the  
said *Edward J. Bartlett* is *twenty one* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The day of 186

WITNESS:



*g. Buchanan*

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Yennessee* TO THE TOWN OF *Nashville*



I, *Lewis Harder* born in *Davidson*  
in the State of *Yennessee* aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *teamster*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *28* day of *Sept* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Lewis Harder*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this  
BEFORE

day of

186

*his*  
*Lewis X Harder*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis Harder*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* hair *black* complexion is *five feet six* inches  
high

*[Signature]*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment *Uscolod* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Proceedings of a Genl  
Court Martial

Hd Quarters of Tennessee  
Nashville Tenn July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

C. 651. M. 9. 1555

Case tried

Private Lewis Hardin

Co. F. 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

Hottenstein Col. John.  
13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

President.

13

H. Qu M. D. J.  
Nashville Tenn  
January 9. 66

Release the  
within named  
Lewis Hardin from  
confinement in  
the Penitentiary

Finished

Geo. H. Thomas  
Maj Gen ltc  
Lt Camp

SC. 71-11 Jan. 15/66-

I have carefully  
examined the within Record  
in the Case of Private Lewis  
Hardin Company "F" 13<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment United States Colored  
Troops. The proceedings, findings,  
and Sentence of the Court are  
approved. The Sentence extends  
lengthy confinement in Military  
Prison, evidently showing the  
intention of the Court to inflict  
a Penitentiary Sentence. The  
record is respectfully forwarded  
for the action of the Major  
General Commanding the  
Department.



Official Copy for Private Lewis Hardin  
Co. F 13th U.S. Inf.

J. M. O. A.

Judge Advocate General

1<sup>st</sup> Day.

Thursday, Dec. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Proceedings of a General Court Martial, held  
at the Camp of the 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Inftry, on  
the N. & N. W. R. R., Tenn., by virtue of the fol-  
lowing Order, viz:—

Hd. Qrs District of Nashville

Nashville, Tennessee

November, 30, 1863.

A General Court Martial is hereby appointed  
to meet at the Camp of the 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Inftry  
on the N. & N. W. R. R., Tenn., on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
December, 1863, or as soon thereafter as practicable  
for the trial of such prisoners as may be brought  
before it.

Detail for the Court.

Col John A. Hottenstein, 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Inftry

Maj William Inness, 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Inftry.

Capt. C. H. Chamberlain " " "

" William Duncan " " "

" William Bensinger " " "

" A. Jacobi " " "

Lieut Geo. W. Ernest " " "

2

Capt. S. G. Irine	13 <sup>th</sup> U. S. Col <sup>d</sup> Inftry
" Irvin Park	" " " "
" James C. Babbitt	" " "
" J. M. Woodruff.	" " "
" J. M. Tracy	" " "
" William Wilson	" " "

Capt. John Fendge, 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Inftry  
Judge Advocate.

No other Officers than those above named  
can be assembled without manifest injury to  
the Service.

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. Rousseau  
W. C. Williams, A. A. A. G.

The Court met pursuant to the foregoing Order.  
Present

Col. John A. Hottenstein	13 <sup>th</sup> U. S. Col <sup>d</sup> Inftry
Maj. William Innes	" " "
Capt. E. H. Chamberlain	" " "
" William Duncan	" " "
" William Bensinger	" " "

Capt. S. G. Irine



Capt A. Jacobi	13 <sup>th</sup> U. S. Col <sup>d</sup> Inftry
Lieut. S. G. Trine	" " "
" Jas. C. Babbitt	" " "
" J. M. Woodruff	" " "
" J. M. Tracy	" " "

Capt John Fendge, 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn Inftry  
Judge Advocates.

The Accused Lewis Hardin, also present.

Absent

Lieut William Wilson,	13 <sup>th</sup> U. S. Col <sup>d</sup> Inftry
" G. W. Ernest	" " "
" Irvin Park	" " "

The Judge Advocate read a communication from Lancaster Thomas, Asst. Surgeon, 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Inftry, stating the cause of absence of Lieut William Wilson, and also a communication from J. C. Reilly, Lieut & Adjutant 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Inftry, stating the cause of absence of Lieutenants G. W. Ernest, and Irvin Park, all of the 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Inftry.

The Communications are here appended, and marked, respectively, / "A" / & / "B" /.

The Judge Advocate having read the Order convening the Court, asked the Accused, Private Lewis Hardin, Company "F", 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Inf<sup>y</sup>, if he had any objection to any of the members named therein, to which he replied in the negative.

The Court was then, in the presence of the Accused, duly sworn by the Judge Advocate, and the Judge Advocate was duly sworn by the President of the Court.

The Accused, Lewis Hardin, Private Company "F", 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Inf<sup>y</sup>, was arraigned on the following Charge and Specification, viz:—

Charge and Specification against Private Lewis Hardin, Company "F", 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Inf<sup>y</sup>  
Charge — Rape.

Specification — In this that he, the said Lewis Hardin, Private Company "F", 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Inf<sup>y</sup>, did commit a Rape on the person of Indiana Rose. This in Dixon County, Tenn, on or about the 13<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863.

To which the Accused pleaded as follows:—



Of the Specification,

Not Guilty

Of the Charge—

Not Guilty

All persons required to give evidence were directed to withdraw, and remain in waiting till called for.

Indiana Rose, a witness for the prosecution, being duly sworn says as follows,— My name is Indiana Rose, I live in Dixon County, State of Tenn. The prisoner met me on the Pike with two others, and said that if I did not go with him, that I should be shot. He then got before me, and he made the other two go behind me, and made me follow him, I went on, about two hundred and fifty yards, when they stopped, and commenced whispering to each other. He then started out into the woods, and said that I would have to follow him there, I told him that I would not go. He then told another one to go before me, and said that he would make me go, and cocked his gun, and said that if I did not go, that he would shoot me. I went with him then about a hundred yards into the woods where he stopped. He then



stopped and held the Mare, and stayed there  
 till the other two came up. The prisoner and  
 another man stayed there and held the Mare.  
 After the second one came up, he stayed there  
 till the prisoner came. I begged of him to let  
 me go home. He said he would when he got  
 through with me, I begged and cried of him to  
 let me go home, and he said if the others were wil-  
 ling he would do so. The one they called Sergeant  
 turned around, and said if he did that he  
 would shoot him. I was sitting on the ground,  
 and begged of him to let me go, when he took  
 hold of me, and threw me over, and then com-  
 mitted a Rape on my person. I then tried to  
 get away from him, but he held me tight, and said  
 if I did not be still, that he would kill me. He  
 asked me if I was hurt, and I told him that I  
 was near killed. Then the other two came up, and  
 all three whispered together, and told me that I  
 might go home. The prisoner said that I never should  
 tell it. He then lead the Mare out to the road,  
 and the one whom he called Sergeant put me on



the mare, and I then went home.

Question by the Court— Do you think that this man would have done as he did, if he had not been influenced by others who were with him?

Answer— When I begged of him to let me go, he appeared to be willing to do so, if the others had not threatened to shoot him.

Question by the Court— Are you certain that the prisoner cocked his gun, and used threats to get you into the woods?

Answer— Yes, I am certain that he did.

Question by the Court— Where, and when was this Rape committed?

Answer— It was committed in Dixon County, in the State of Tennessee, about the 13<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863.

The prosecution was here closed, and the Accused requested the attendance of Private Charles Allen, Company "C" 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Inftry, who being absent a witness for the Defence, who being absent on duty, the Court adjourned to meet again at 9 o'clock, A. M. on Friday, Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.

2<sup>nd</sup> Day.

Friday, Dec. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

The Court met pursuant to adjournment.

Present the same Members as yesterday. The proceedings having been read over to the Court by the Judge Advocate, the Accused Lewis Hardin produced the following evidence, -

Private Charles Allen, Company "C" 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd Inf'ty, a witness for the defence, being duly sworn says as follows, - On the day the crime is said to have been committed, Thursday, the Accused Lewis Hardin, was in Camp.

Question by the Court, What time in the day did you see the prisoner in Camp?

Answer - About 3 O'clock P. M.

Question by the Court, - What was he doing at that time?

Answer - He and I were playing cards together.

Question by the Court - Was he on guard that day?

Answer - He was not on guard, nor on fatigue duty either.

Question by the Court - Did he get a Pass to go



out that day?

Answer - Not that I know of.

Question by the Court - When did you and he separate, and did you see him on that day after you separated?

Answer - We were playing for about an hour, and then separated, and met again about an hour by sun.

Question by the Court - Had you seen the prisoner any time that day previous to 3 O'clock P.M.?

Answer - I saw him about 10 or 11 O'clock A.M.

Question by the Court - How do you know that it was about 3 O'clock, P.M. when you were playing cards?

Answer - To the best of my judgement, it was about 3 O'clock.

Question by the Court - Were you not at drill, or on other duty, at the time you are speaking of?

Answer - I was not at drill, because I was at the Office, and came too late.

Question by the Court - Do you know why the prisoner was not on drill, or other duty?

Answer - I do not know why he was not on drill or other duty.

Question by the Court - Did he tell you where he was between the time he stopped playing cards and sun set?

Answer - He did not tell me, and I do not know where he was.

Question by the Court - Do you know of his killing a hog on that day, the day before, or the day after?

Answer - No.

Question by the Court - Did you hear the prisoner say anything about this crime, before he was placed under arrest?

Answer - I did not.

The Accused having no further evidence to adduce, made the following address in his Defence -  
I was in Camp on Thursday, the day the crime was said to have been committed, and I am innocent of the crime with which I am charged.

The Court then closed, and proceeded to deliberate on the testimony adduced, and pronounced the



following

### Sentence

The Court having maturely weighed, and considered, the evidence in support of the charge against the accused, Private Lewis Hardin, Company "F", 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Infly, his Defence, And the evidence in support of it, do find him as follows:-

Of the Specification -

"Guilty"

Of the Charge -

"Guilty"

And do, therefore. Sentence him, the said Private Lewis Hardin Company "F", 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Infly, To be discharged from the Service of the United States, and confined, at hard labor, in a Military Prison for the term of ten (10) years.

John Fudge

Capt 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Infly,

Judge Advocate.

John A. Hottenstein

Col 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Infly

President.

12

/ "I" /

Head Qrs Med Dept Camp Mussey

Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

I hereby certify that Lt William Wilson of Co "I" is unfit for duty in consequence of inflammation of lungs, and that I believe that he will not be fit for duty in less than Six days.

Lancaster Thomas

Asst Surgeon 13 Regt  
U. S. C. I.

Head Quarters Dept of the Cumberland

Chattanooga August 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The proceedings, findings, and sentence in the case of Private Lewis Hardin Co "F" 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. are approved and confirmed. He will be sent to the Military Prison at Nashville, for confinement during the term specified in his sentence

Geo H Thomas

Maj Genl U. S. Vols



1 "B" /

Head Quarters 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops  
Camp Mussey Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Capt: John Fendge  
Judge Advocate

Sir

I have the honor  
to inform you that Lt G. W. Ernest, a Member  
of your Court is detailed for duty at Nashville,  
and Lieut Irvin Parks, also a Member of your  
Court is absent on duty, by order of the Colonel  
Commanding. None of these Members can be pres-  
ent at your organization.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. D. Reilly

Lt and Adj't.



**MICROCOPY**

**82**

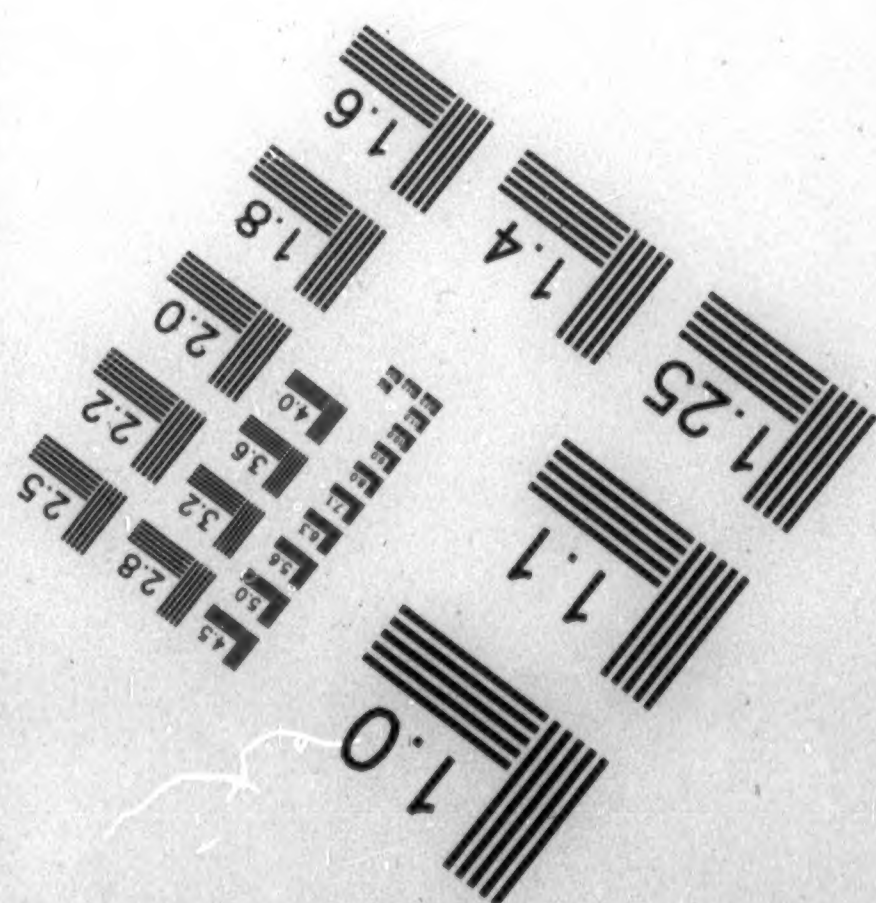
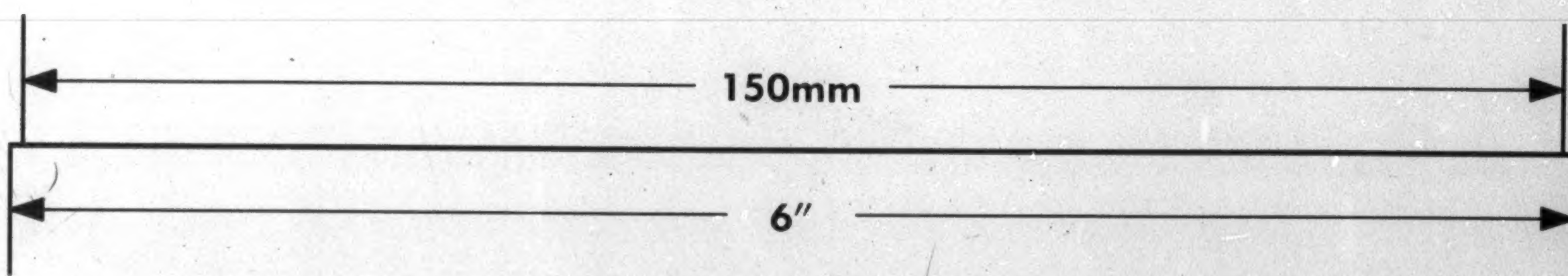
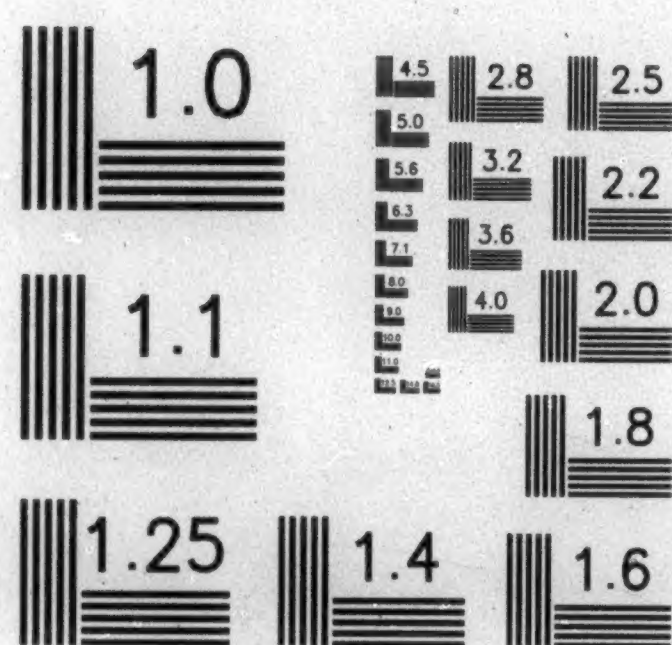
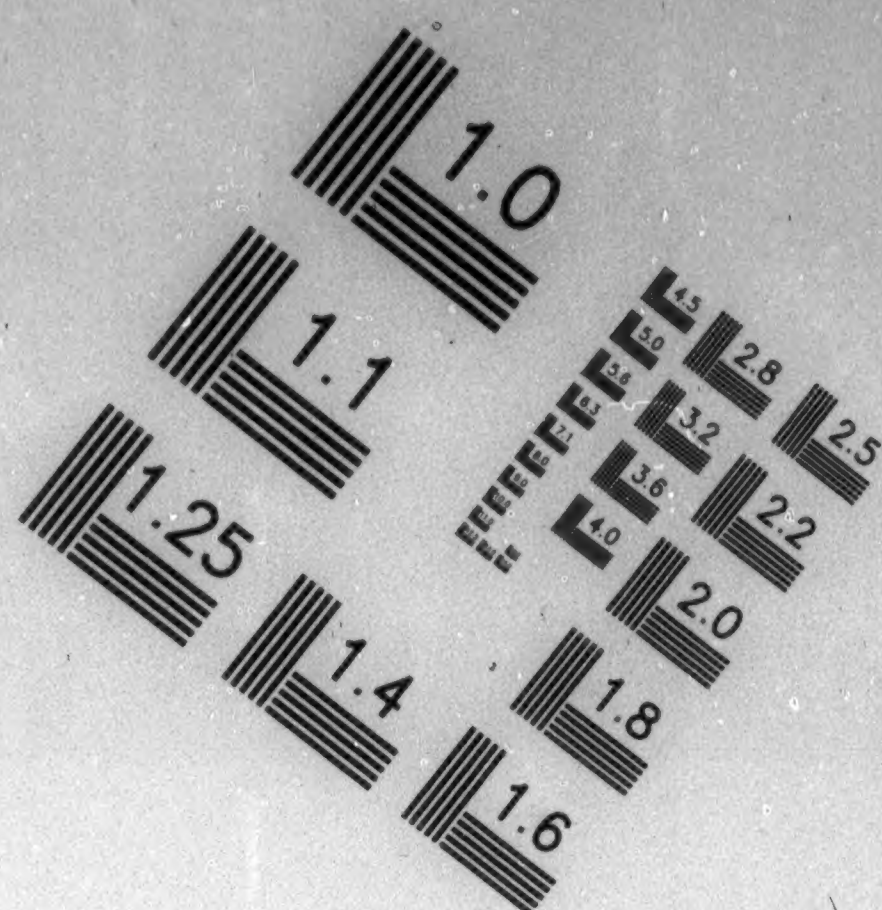
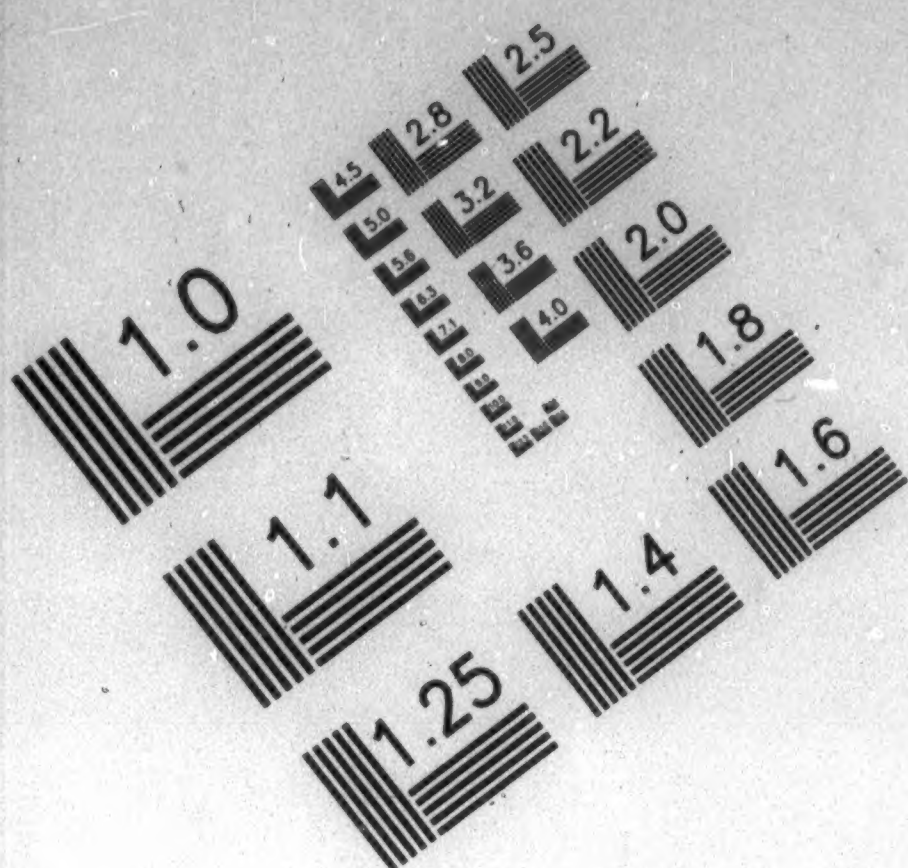
**ROLL**

**98**



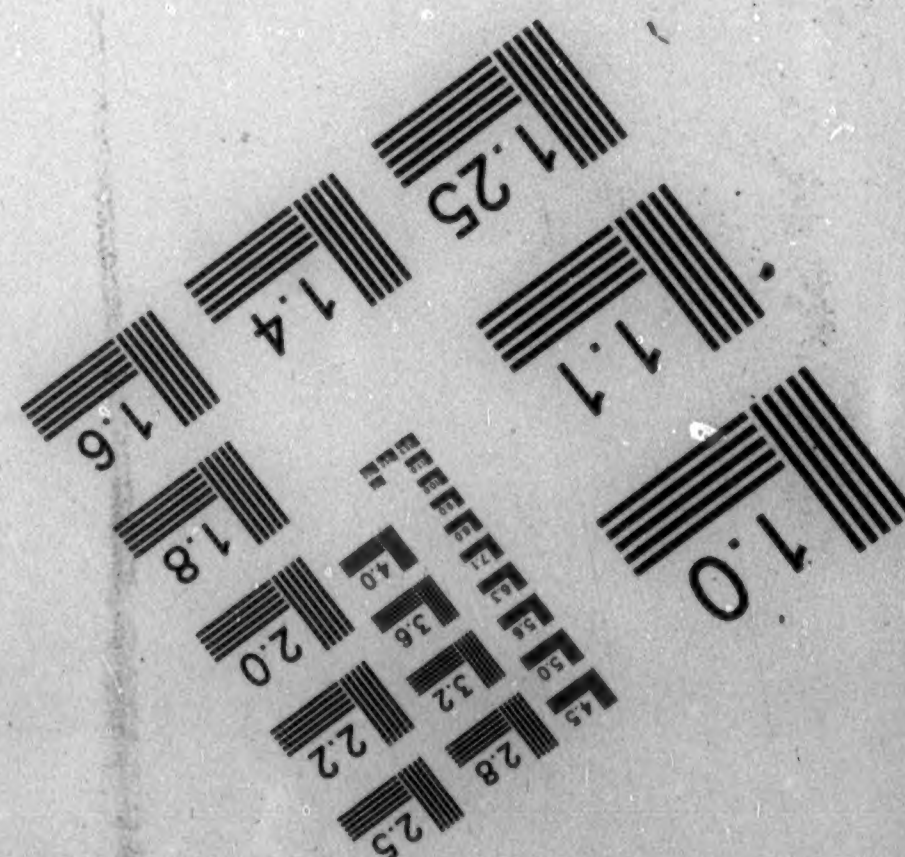


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**



